1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2012-02-15

SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31

FRB & RISK RAMP 02/15/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9585	1	SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3330	1	PCBF,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING ABBREV=DRAWING TITLE=MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Feb 15 20:30:03 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER,J31

Apple Inc.

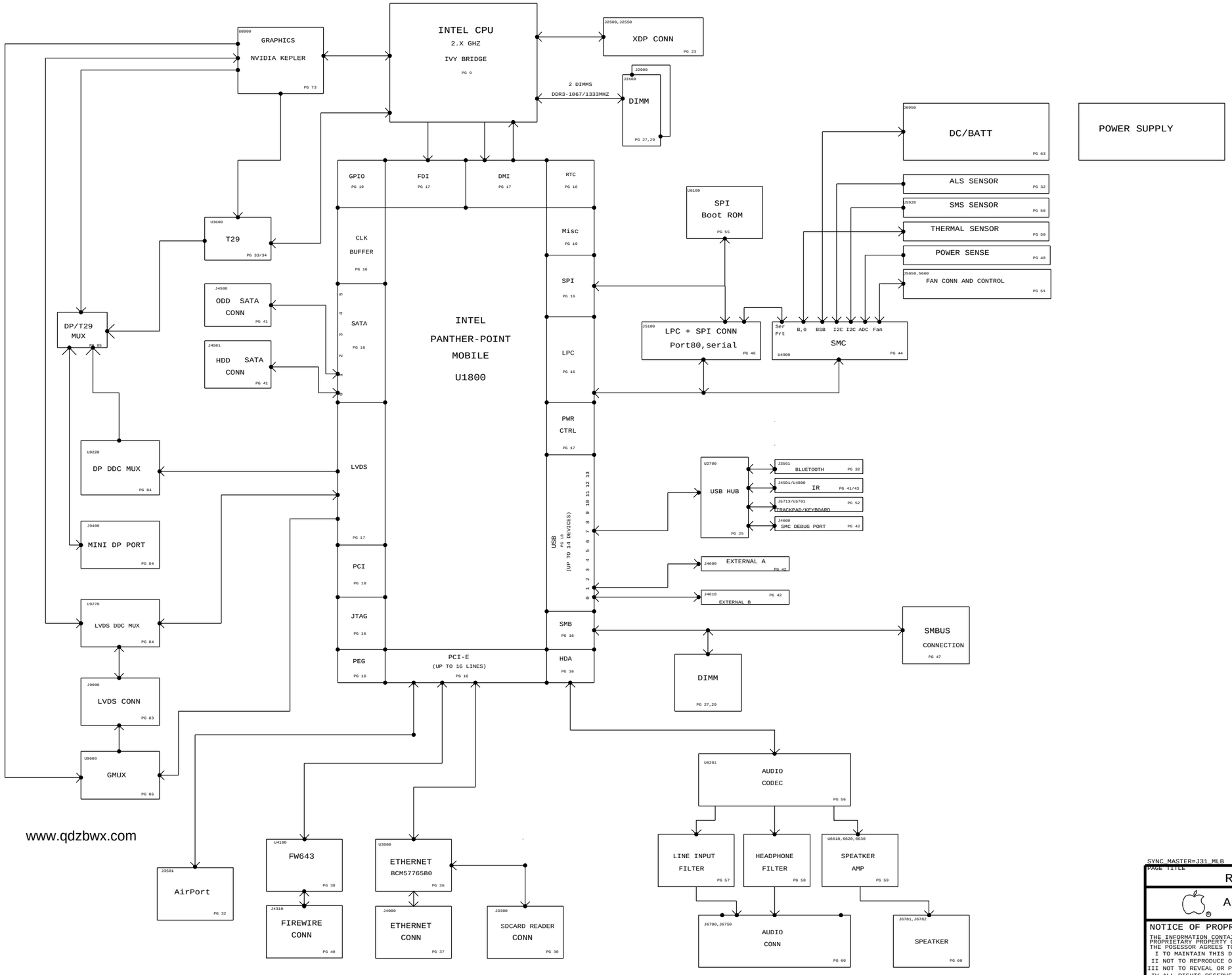
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 132

SHEET: 1 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/19/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 105

J31 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN — DCIN(18.5V) — F6905 6A FUSE — PP18V5_DCIN_CONN

R6990 — D6990 — PPBUS_G3H

U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64)
VIN, VOUT, SMB_RST_N, SMC_RESET_L, SMC_DCIN_ISENSE, SMC_DCIN_VSENSE, PPVBUS_G3H

R7020 — R7050 — SMC_BMON_ISENSE — Q5310 SMC_DCIN_VSENSE — Q5300 SMC_PBUS_VSENSE

F7040 8A FUSE — PPBUS_G3H

ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 63) — PP3V42_G3H

SMC_TPAD_RST_L, SMC_ONOFF_L

VIN SMC RESET SMC AVREF SUPPLY SN0003048 U5010 (PAGE 46)
MR1, MR2, RESET, REFOUT — SMC_RESET_L, PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC

U3815 & U3816 1V05 T29 SWITCH (PAGE 35) — PP1V05_T29_FET, TBT_PWR_EN

J6950 — PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — Q7055 — CHGR_BGATE — PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
3S2P (9 TO 12.6V)

PPBUS_G3H — U5400 SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — U5410 SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE

PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0

CPU VCCIO 1V0 / 1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70)
VIN, VOUT, PGOOD, EN — CPUVCCIOS0_EN, SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE, CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD

U5310 (R7640) — PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG

TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39) — PP1V0_FW_FET_R, FW_PWR_EN

Q7840 — PP5V_SUS_FET — P5VSUS_EN — PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET

PP5V_S5_LDO — PPDDR_S3_REG — Q7801 — PP1V5_S3RS0_FET — P1V5S3RS0FET_GATE

P1V5CPU_EN — ON SLG5AP020 U7801 (PAGE 72)

USB PORT POWER SWITCH 5V U4600 (PAGE 42)
VIN, VOUT1, VOUT2, EN1, EN2 — PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_ILIM, PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_ILIM, USB_PWR_EN

VIN TPS61045 U5805 VOUT (PAGE 54) — PP18V5_S4

P5VS3_EN, P3V3S5_EN — EN1, EN2 — 5V (L/H), 3.3V (R/H) — VREG5, VOUT1, VOUT2 — PP5V_S3_REG, PP3V3_S5_REG
TPS51980 U7201 (PAGE 66) — PGOOD1, PGOOD2 — P3V3S5_PGOOD, P5VS3_PGOOD

CPU/AXG VCORE — CPU VOUT — MAX15119GTM U7400 (PAGE 68)
VIN, EN, PGOKA, PGOKB — CPUIMVP_VR_ON, CPUIMVP_PGOOD, CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD

U5450 — SMC_CPU_ISENSE — SMC_CPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_CPU
U5460 — SMC_AXG_ISENSE — SMC_AXG_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG

PP5V_S3_DDRREG

VIN VLDOIN 1.5V — S5, VOUT1 — PPDDR_S3_REG — U5360 (R7350) — PP1V5_S3 — SMC_DDR3_ISENSE
S3 0.75V — VOUT2 — PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
TPS51916 U7300 (PAGE 67) — PGOOD — DDRREG_PGOOD
DDRREG_EN, DDRVTT_EN

P1V5S0_PGOOD, P1V8S0_PGOOD, P5VS3_PGOOD, CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD, PCHVCCIOS0_PGOOD, PVCCSA_PGOOD, ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R

SYSTEM AGENT — VIN, VOUT — ISL95870A U7100 (PAGE 65) — PGOOD — PVCCSA_EN, PVCCSA_PGOOD
U5360 (R7140) — PPVCCSA_S0_REG — SMC_CPUVCCSA_ISENSE

PP3V3_S0_VMON

GPU VDDCI 0V9~1V15 ISL95870A U9800 (PAGE 90)
VIN, VOUT, EN, PGOOD — PVDDCI_EN, PPVDDCI_S0_REG, PVDDCI_PGOOD

PP5V_S0_VMON, PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON, PP1V05_S0_VMON
VCC — V2MON, V3MON, V4MON — U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ (PAGE 73) — RST* — TRST = 200mS

PP1V0_S0GPU_REG — UD141 (RD145) — P1V0GPU_EN — 1V0GPU/1V5 FB 1.003V(L/H) 1.503V(R/H) — ISL6236 U8300 (PAGE 77) — POK1, POK2 — P1V0GPU_PGOOD, P1V5FB_PGOOD
P1V5FB_EN — SMC_GPU_1V0_ISENSE — PP1V5_GPU_REG — PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — R9990

GPUVCORE_PGOOD, P1V5FB_PGOOD, P1V0GPU_PGOOD — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

WHISTLER PCI-E — PWRGOOD (AH16) — U8000 (PAGE 74)
GRAPHICS MUX — PL25A (N1) — U9600 (PAGE 88) — ALL_EG_PGOOD

U9950 — PM_S0_PGOOD, PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK, PM_PCH_PWROK

CPUIMVP_VR_ON

COUGAR_POINT — PWRBTN# (E20), SYS_RERST# (K3), DPWROK (E22), ACPRESENT/GPIO31 (H20), PLTRST# (C6), SYS_PWROK, PROCPWRGD (AY11), DRAMPWROK, RSMRST# (C21)
U1800 (PAGE 16~21)
PM_PWRBTN_L, PM_SYSRST_L, PM_DSW_PWRGD, SMC_ADAPTER_EN, PLT RESET L, CPU_PWRGD, PM_MEM_PWRGD, PM_RSMRST_L

3V3 SUS DETECT — U7930 (PAGE 73) — RESET

CPU — SM_DRAMPWROK (AY25), UNCOREPWRGOOD (C60), RESET* (K51)
U1000 (PAGE 9~13)
PM_MEM_PWRGD, CPU_PWRGD, CPU_RESET_L

SMC — T1CCP1/PJ1, WT2CCP0/PH0(K3), SSIOFSS/PA3 (M3), S5_PWRGD(L9), PQ7/IRQ131(L6), WT3CCP1/PH5 (H4), WT3CCP0/PH4 (J3), PQ6/IRQ130(M6) (D2), PQ5/IRQ129(K5), PQ4/IRQ128(N6) (G10)
LM4FSXAH5BB U4900 (PAGE 44)
ALL_SYS_PWRGD, S5_PWRGD, SMC_ONOFF_L, PM_SLP_S5_L, PM_SLP_S4_L, PM_SLP_S3_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN (B9), PM_DSW_PWRGD, PM_SYSRST_L, PM_PWRBTN_L, PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC, SMC_RESET_L

SMC U4900 (PAGE 45) — H10, M2 — SMC_BATLOW_L, SMC_PM_G2_EN — RC DELAY — P3V3S5_EN

COUGAR-POINT MOBILE U1800 — SLP_S4#(H4), SLP_SUS, SLP_S5*(D10), (D14), (V13), (U2), SLP_S3#(F4) — PM_SLP_SUS_L, PM_SLP_S4_L, PM_SLP_S3_L
RC DELAY: P3V3S3_EN, DDRREG_EN, P5VS3_EN, PM_SLP_S4_L
R7916, R2526 — SCDS_IMAGE|R.jpg|272|186
U2150 (A2)(Y2) (PAGE 24) — FW_PWR_EN_PCH — FW_PWR_EN
U2152 (A2)(Y1) (PAGE 24) — AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH — TBT_PWR_EN
(PAGE 16~21)

GMUX U9600(N8) (PAGE 88) — LCD_PWR_EN
PORT A MCU U9330 (PAGE 86) — (18) — T29_A_HV_EN_R, R9334 — SCDS_IMAGE|R.jpg|272|186 — T29_A_HV_EN

SMC_BATLOW_L — 3.3V/5.0V (A)(Y)(C) U7940 (PAGE 73) — PM_SLP_SUS_L, SUS ENABLE — P5VSUS_EN, P3V3SUS_EN

GMUX U9600 — PB7A, PB16B, PB17A, PB17B, PB18A — LCD_BKLT_EN, EG_RAIL1_EN, EG_RAIL2_EN, EG_RAIL3_EN, EG_RAIL4_EN — P3V3GPU_EN, GPUVCORE_EN, P1V0GPU_EN, P1V5FB_EN, P1V8GPU_EN
XP25-5 (PAGE 88) PL25A — ALL_EG_PGOOD — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

PP3V3_S5 — P3V3S5_EN — P5VS3_PGOOD

Q7870 — PP3V3_S0GPU_FET — P3V3GPU_EN
Q7810 — PP3V3_S3_FET — Q7922 — PP3V3_ENET_FET — P3V3S3_EN — PM_SLP_S3_L & WOL_EN & SMC_ADAPTER_EN
Q7830 — PP3V3_S0_FET — P3V3S0_EN — T29 SWITCH 3.3V TPS22924 U3810 (PAGE 35) — VIN, VOUT — PP3V3_T29_FET — TBT_PWR_EN, EN

Q7860 — PP5V_S0_FET — P5VS0_EN — SMC_SYS_KBDLED — VIN CTRL KB_BL LT3491 U5850 (PAGE 54) LED

4.5V AUDIO MAX8840 U6200 (PAGE 57) — VIN, VOUT, SHND — PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

T29 15V BOOST — VIN LT3957 U3800 (PAGE 35) — VOUT — PP15V_T29_REG — T29_A_HV_EN — EN — FIREWIRE PORT
POWER SWITCH U4260 (PAGE 39) — VIN, VOUT, FWPORT_PWR_EN, EN — PPBUS_FW_FET

Q7800 — PP3V3_S4_FET — P3V3S4_EN
TPS22924 U4201 (PAGE 39) — VIN, VOUT, EN — PP3V3_FW_FET
FPF1009 U9000 (PAGE 84) — VIN, VOUT, EN — PP3V3_SW_LCD_UF — LCD_PWR_EN
U7710 (PAGE 71) — EN, VIN, VOUT — P1V5S0_EN — PP1V5_S0_REG
U7760 (PAGE 71) — VIN, EN, VOUT — P1V2S0_EN — PP1V2_S0_REG
Q7820 — PP3V3_SUS_FET — P3V3SUS_EN — PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO
U7740 (PAGE 71) — VIN, EN, VOUT — PP1V05_SUS_LDO
U7720 ISL8014A (PAGE 71) — VIN, EN, VOUT, PGOOD — P1V8S0_EN — PP1V8_S0_REG — P1V8S0_PGOOD
1V8GPU FET NCP4543IMN5RG-A U7880 (PAGE 72) — EN, VIN, VOUT — P1V8GPU_EN — PP1V8_GPU_FET
UD180 (RD186) — PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE

F9700 3A 32V FUSE — Q9706 — UD120 — PPBUS_SW_BKL — SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE
LCD_BKLT_EN && BKLT_PLT_RST_L
LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 89) — VIN, EN, VOUT — PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT — SMC_LCDBKLT_VSENSE

U5310 — SMC_GPU_ISENSE — SMC_GPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PP5V_S3_GPUVCORE — VIN, VDD/PVCC, VOUT — GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 83) — VR_ON, PGOOD — GPUVCORE_EN, GPUVCORE_PGOOD
R5388/U5388

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L — $CDS_IMAGE|O.jpg|416|272 — PM_SLP_S3_L, PM_SLP_S4_L — P1V5CPU_EN
PLT_RST_L — $CDS_IMAGE|O_0.jpg|416|272 — MEMVTT_EN
CPU_MEM_RESET — $CDS_IMAGE|O_1.jpg|416|272 — MEM_RESET_L
P5VS0_EN, P3V3S0_EN, PBUSVSENS_EN

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF — SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009
PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 3 OF 132
SHEET: 3 OF 105

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 105

BOM VARIANTS - FSB

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-3860	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.3,FOX,512_HYN,REN,J31,F327	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F327
639-3861	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.3,MOL,512_SAM,FAIR,J31,F32C	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F32C
639-3862	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.6,MOL,1G_HY,FAIR,J31,F325	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_6GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F325
639-3863	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.6,FOX,1G_SAM,REN,J31,F324	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_6GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F324
639-3864	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.7,FOX,1G_HY,REN,J31,F328	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_7GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F328
639-3865	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.7,MOL,1G_SAM,FAIR,J31,F329	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_7GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F329
607-9557	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB_KEPLER,J31	J31_COMMON
085-4620	J31 MLB_KEP_2P DEVELOPMENT BOM	J31_DEVEL:PVT

SUB BOMS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-4620	1	J31 MLB_KEP_2P DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-9557	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB_KEP_2P,J31	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J31_CMNPTS

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J31_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J31_COMMON1,J31_COMMON2,J31_PROGPARTS,J31_PROGPARTS1,UVGLUE_J31,J31_PVT
J31_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,RAMCFG_SLOT,USBHUB2513B,HUB_3NONREM,SMC_PACKAGE:PROD,MOJO:YES,TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE
J31_COMMON2	BTPWR:S4,TPAD:Z2,T29:YES,TBTBST:Y,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR,LPCPLUS_R:YES,MEM_VDD_SEL:GPIO15,GPU:2P
J31_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,IR_PROG,TPAD_PROG:FSB,ENETROM_PROG:FSB,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
J31_PROGPARTS1	SMC_PROG:RR,BOOTROM_PROG:FSB
J31_PVT	VREF:PROD,XDP,XDP_CPU:BPM,BKLT:PROD,LOADISNS:NO,XWLOADISNS:NO
J31_DEVEL:ENG	DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,IVB_PPT_XDP,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,BKLT:ENG,S0PGOOD_ISL,CPURIPPLE_ENG,LOADISNS:YES,XWLOADISNS:YES,DEBUG_ADC
J31_DEVEL:FSB	DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,IVB_PPT_XDP,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,BKLT:PROD,S0PGOOD_ISL,LOADISNS:YES,XWLOADISNS:NO
J31_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,XDP_CONN_CPU
IVB_PPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN_PCH,XDP_CONN_CPU,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
VREF:PROD	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO
VREF:ENG_M3	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
VREF:ENG_LDO	VREFDQ:M1_DAC,VREFCA:LDO_DAC

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4266	1	IC,CPU,IVB,S,R3MP,PRQ,E1,2.3,45W,4+2,1.2,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
337S4267	1	IC,CPU,IVB,S,R3MM,PRQ,E1,2.6,45W,4+2,1.25,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_6GHZ
337S4268	1	IC,CPU,IVB,S,R3MK,PRQ,E1,2.7,45W,4+2,1.25,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_7GHZ
337S4269	1	IC,PCH,PPT,C1,SLJ8C,PRQ,BGB2MM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S4239	1	IC,GPU,NV GK107-GTX-QS-A2	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S1072	1	IC,ASSP,LIGHTRIDGE,PRQ,S LJJY,FCBGA,15X15MM,C1	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
353S3055	1	IC,PJ3VED0F212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
333S0619	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,G-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
333S0620	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.5GHz,VEGA 44NM,B-DIE	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
333S0631	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,5GBPS,D-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
333S0630	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,5GBPS,A-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE
333S0609	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,4.2GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_M_DIE
725-1479	1	MLB LOCTITE UV EB CPU,PCH,T29,GPU,K91	UV_GLUE_J31	CRITICAL	UVGLUE_J31
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
376S0964	2	RJK0225	Q7330,Q8360	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0965	2	RJK0225	Q7335,Q8361	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0979	2	FDMC8225	Q7330,Q8360	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
376S0874	2	FDMC8202S	Q7335,Q8361	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
376S0826	1	FET,N-CH,30V,3.6MOHM,LF,HF,RJK0332DPB	Q7630	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0617	1	FET,N-CH,30V,30A,6.7MOHM,RJK0305DPB	Q7635	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0917	1	FET,N-CH,30V,3.6MOHM,LF,HF,FDMS8333S	Q7630	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
376S1018	1	FET,N-CH,30V,14A,13MOHM,FDMS8349	Q7635	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F327]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F327
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F32C]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F32C
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F325]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F325
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F324]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F324
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F328]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F328
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F329]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F329

Alternate Parts

(Alternate) (Primary)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	RDHM alt to Toshiba N-FET
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba dual N-FET
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung cap
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung / Murata alt for Taiyo Yuden
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Samsung
152S0685	152S0796		ALL	Delta/Vishay/TDK alt for Cynteс
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt for Rohm
353S2592	353S3199		ALL	anon semi semi semi nxp ms in a hmsm rm wm mr
335S0550	335S0777		ALL	add 4M Byte as alternative to 2M
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alternate for pin diodes
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Murata 10 uF caps
514-0788	514-0671		ALL	Acon (with Tolerex) alt to Acon
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	Taps Yuden alt to Murata inductors
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taps Yuden alt to Samsung caps.
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taps Yuden alt to Murata caps.
155S0625	155S0559		ALL	Murata alt to TDK cm mode filter
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	ABM alternate to Fairchild
157S0084	157S0055		ALL	TDK alternate for ethernet transformer
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	NXP alternate to Percom DP Bus
376S0958	376S0953		ALL	For Q7350, Fairchild alt to Ren.
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Radar 10567726
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	Radar 10562580
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	Radar 10357464
127S0134	127S0111		ALL	Radar 10360888
127S0127	127S0090		ALL	Radar 10382328
197S0431	197S0432		ALL	RADAR 10670230
197S0434	197S0343		ALL	RADAR 10739227
197S0435	197S0343		ALL	RADAR 10739227

PD Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
452-1708	2	SCR,M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SODIMM_SCREW1,SODIMM_SCREW2	CRITICAL	
452-1708	2	SCR,M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SODIMM_SCREW3,SODIMM_SCREW4	CRITICAL	
725-1607	1	INSULATOR,GPU,J31	GPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	

Programmables - All Builds

PSOC

341S3099	1	IC,TP PSOC,K0x,DVT,PVT,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO0
341S3351	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO1,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
341S3227	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO2,PROTO3-ZZ,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO3
341S3489	1	IC,TP PSOC,PIB,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PIB
341S3522	1	IC,TP PSOC,FSB,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:FSB

341S2830	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,GMUX,K91/K91F,J31	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
336S0042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II,CY7C63823-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR_PROG
341S3430	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,LR,J30/J31	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3365	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,PVT,HVQFN25,J31	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
335S0852	1	IC,GPUROM,J31,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK

ETHERNET ROM

335S0663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
341S3096	1	IC,ENET ROM,1MBIT,DVT,PVT,K90I/K91x,J31	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:PROTO3
341S3492	1	IC,PRGRMD,ENET,SPI ROM,FSB,J30/J31	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:FSB

SMC

338S0895	1	IC,SMC,MSB/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S3258	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO0,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
341S3294	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
341S3401	1	IC,EXTERNAL,PROTO2,PROTO3,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO3
341S3481	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,PIB,V2.1A83,A3,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:A3_PIB
341S3296	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,FSB,V2.1A143,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:FSB
341S3297	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,RISKRAMP,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:RR

EFI ROM

335S0740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S3257	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO0, J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S3344	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S3419	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO2,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S3454	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO3,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO3
341S3510	1	IC,EFI,ROM,POST-PIB,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PIB2
341S3476	1	IC,EFI,ROM,FSB,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:FSB

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 105

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
PP5V_S0 — FAN_LT_PWM — FAN_LT_TACH — GND

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

PP5V_S0 — FAN_RT_PWM — FAN_RT_TACH — GND

J6780 (MIC CONN)

BI_MIC_N — BI_MIC_SHIELD — BI_MIC_P — GND (2 TPs)

J5100

GND (6 TPs) — PP5V_S0 — PP3V42_G3H

J6781 & J6782 (SPEAKERS CONN)

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P — SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N — SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P — SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N — SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P — SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N — GND (4 TPs)

J9000 (LVDS CONN)

PP3V3_SW_LCD (2 TP needed) — PP3V3_S0 — PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT (3 TP needed) — LVDS_DDC_CLK — LVDS_DDC_DATA — LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0> — LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0> — LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1> — LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1> — LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2> — LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2> — LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P — LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N — LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0> — LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0> — LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1> — LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1> — LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2> — LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2> — LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P — LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N — LED_RETURN_1 — LED_RETURN_2 — LED_RETURN_3 — LED_RETURN_4 — LED_RETURN_5 — LED_RETURN_6 — GND (8 TPs)

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)

PP5V_SW_ODD (4 TPs) — SMC_ODD_DETECT — SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P — SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N — SATA_ODD_R2D_P — SATA_ODD_R2D_N — GND (7 TPs)

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)

PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT (4 TPs) — SATA_HDD_R2D_P — SATA_HDD_R2D_N — SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N — SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P — GND (8 TPs)

IR_RX_OUT — PP5V_S3_IR_R — SSD_OOBD2R_L — SSD_OOBR2D_L

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

KBDLED_ANODE (2 TPs) — SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L — GND

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)

PP3V3_S4 — PP3V42_G3H — WS_KBD1 — WS_KBD2 — WS_KBD3 — WS_KBD4 — WS_KBD5 — WS_KBD6 — WS_KBD7 — WS_KBD8 — WS_KBD9 — WS_KBD10 — WS_KBD11 — WS_KBD12 — WS_KBD13 — WS_KBD14 — WS_KBD15_CAP — WS_KBD16_NUM — WS_KBD17 — WS_KBD18 — WS_KBD19 — WS_KBD20 — WS_KBD21 — WS_KBD22 — WS_KBD23 — WS_KBD_ONOFF_L — WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD — WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD — WS_CONTROL_KBD — GND

J3501 & J3502 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)

PCIE_AP_R2D_P — PCIE_AP_R2D_N — PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P — PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N — AP_CLKREQ_O_L — PCIE_WAKE_L — WIFI_EVENT_L — AP_RESET_CONN_L — PP3V3_WLAN (6 TPs) — PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F — SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — USB_CAMERA_CONN_P — USB_CAMERA_CONN_N — GND (10 TPs)

PP3V3_S3R54_BT_F — USB_BT_CONN_P — USB_BT_CONN_N

J6950 (BAT CONN)

SYS_DETECT_L

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)

PP18V5_Z2 — PP3V3_S4 — PP5V_S5_CUMULUS — Z2_HOST_INTN — Z2_MOSI — Z2_CS_L — Z2_DEBUG3 — Z2_MISO — Z2_BOOST_EN — Z2_SCLK — Z2_CLKIN — Z2_KEY_ACT_L — Z2_RESET — PSOC_F_CS_L — PICKB_L — PSOC_MISO — PSOC_MOSI — PSOC_SCLK — SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — GND (2 TPs needed)

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)

ADAPTER_SENSE — PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE (2 TPs) — GND (2 TPs)

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (3 TPs) — SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — SYS_DETECT_L — GND (7 TPs)

J6955 (BAT LED CONN)

PP3V42_G3H (3 TPs) — SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L — SMC_LID_R — GND (7 TPs)

J6950 (BIL CABLE CONN)

PP5V_S3_IR_R — SMC_LID_R — IR_RX_OUT — SYS_LED_ANODE — GND

FUNC_TEST

BKLT_EN — ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — LCD_BKLT_PWM — LPCPLUS_GPIO — LPCPLUS_RESET_L — LPC_AD<0..3> — LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS — LPC_FRAME_L — LPC_PWRDWN_L — LPC_SERIRQ — PM_CLKRUN_L — PM_SYSRST_L — SMC_ONOFF_L — SMC_RESET_L — SMC_RX_L — SMC_TCK — SMC_TDI — SMC_TDO — SMC_TMS — SMC_ROMBOOT — SMC_TX_L — SPIROM_USE_MLB — SPI_ALT_CLK — SPI_ALT_CS_L — SPI_ALT_MISO — SPI_ALT_MOSI — SYS_LED_ANODE_R

NO_TEST=TRUE

TBT_R2D_C_P<1..0> — TBT_R2D_C_N<1..0>

TBTDPA_ML_P<3..0> — TBTDPA_ML_N<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P — DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N — DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P — DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N — DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> — DP_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN — DP_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP — DP_TP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0> — DP_TP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0> — DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0> — DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0> — DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2> — DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2> — DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0> — DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0> — DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2> — DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2> — TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L — TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L — TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L — TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L — PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0> — PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0> — PEG_R2D_P<7..0> — PEG_R2D_N<7..0>

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

PM_SLP_S3_L — PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT — PP1V05_S0 — PP1V05_S0GPU — PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — PP1V2_ENET — PP1V2_S0 — PP1V5_S3

PP1V8_S0 — PP3V3_ENET — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S3 — PP3V3_S5 — PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — PP3V42_G3H — PP5V_S0 — PP5V_S3

PPBUS_G3H — PPDCIN_G3H — PPVCORE_GPU — PPVCORE_S0_CPU — PPVP_FW — PPVTTDDR_S3

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TP_FW643_SCIFCLK — TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN — TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT — TP_FW643_SCIFMC — TP_FW643_SDA — TP_FW643_SE — TP_FW643_SM — TP_FW643_CE — TP_FW643_FW620_L — TP_FW643_JASI_EN

DMI_S2N_N<3:0> — DMI_S2N_P<1> — FDI_DATA_N<1> — FDI_DATA_P<1> — FDI_FSYNC<1..0> — FDI_LSYNC<1..0> — FDI_INT — FDI_DATA_N<7..4> — FDI_DATA_P<7..4>

TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE — TP_FW643_VBUF — TP_FW643_TCK — TP_FW643_TDO — TP_FW643_TMS — TP_SMC_P10 — TP_P7_7 — TP_PSOC_SCL — TP_PSOC_SDA — TP_SMC_P24

DC_TEST_BH1_BG2 — DC_TEST_BH3_BJ2 — TP_USB_HUB1_OCS1 — TP_USB_HUB1_PRTPWR1 — TP_USB_HUB2_OCS1 — TP_USB_HUB2_PRTPWR1 — TP_DC_TEST_A62 — TP_DC_TEST_D65

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>
TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>
TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>
TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>
TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>
TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>
TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE — NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN — NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
TP_CRT_IG_RED — NC_CRT_IG_RED
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG — NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG

TP_HDA_SDIN1 — NC_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2 — NC_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3 — NC_HDA_SDIN3

TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP — TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN — TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L

TP_TBT_MONDC0 — NC_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1 — NC_TBT_MONDC1
TP_TBT_MONOBSP — NC_TBT_MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN — NC_TBT_MONOBSN
TP_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0..3> — NC_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0..3>
TP_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0..3> — NC_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0..3>

NO_TEST

TP_AUD_GPIO_2 — TP_AUD_GPIO_1 — TP_AUD_LO1_L_N — TP_AUD_LO1_L_P — TP_BKL_FAULT — TP_SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L — TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2 — TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3 — TP_GMUX_PL68

CPUIMVP_BOOT1 — CPUIMVP_BOOT2 — CPUIMVP_UGATE2

TP_LVDS_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP

TP_PCI_PME_L — NC_PCI_PME_L
TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 — NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
TP_PSOC_P1_3 — NC_PSOC_P1_3
TP_SATA_B_D2RN — NC_SATA_B_D2RN
TP_SATA_B_D2RP — NC_SATA_B_D2RP
TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN — NC_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP — NC_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN — NC_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP — NC_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN — NC_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP — NC_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
TP_SMC_P41 — NC_SMC_P41

PCH ALIASES

NC_LPC_DREQ0_L — TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
TP_CLINK_CLK — NC_CLINK_CLK
TP_CLINK_DATA — NC_CLINK_DATA
TP_CLINK_RESET_L — NC_CLINK_RESET_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
NC_FW2_TPBP
NC_FW2_TPBN
NC_FW2_TPBIAS
NC_FW2_TPAP
NC_FW2_TPAN
NC_FW0_TPBP
NC_FW0_TPBN
NC_FW0_TPAP
NC_ESTARLDO_EN
NC_ALS_GAIN

TP_FW643_AVREG — NC_FW643_AVREG
TP_FW643_TDI — NC_FW643_TDI

TP_DP_IG_C_HPD — NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
TP_DP_IG_D_HPD — NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN

TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
TP_SDVO_STALLN — NC_SDVO_STALLN
TP_SDVO_STALLP — NC_SDVO_STALLP
TP_SDVO_INTN — NC_SDVO_INTN
TP_SDVO_INTP — NC_SDVO_INTP

TP_GPU_BUFRST_L — NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
TP_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE — NC_GPU_MIOA_DE

TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_B_BKL_PWM

MEM_A_BA<2..0> — MEM_B_BA<2..0>
MEM_A_CKE<1..0> — MEM_B_CKE<1..0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0> — MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0> — MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0>
MEM_A_CS_L<1..0> — MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_A_ODT<1..0> — MEM_B_ODT<1..0>
MEM_A_SA<1..0> — MEM_B_SA<1..0>
MEM_A_DQ<63..0> — MEM_B_DQ<63..0>
MEM_A_DQS_N<7..0> — MEM_B_DQS_N<7..0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7..0> — MEM_B_DQS_P<7..0>

FB_A0_DQ<31..0> — FB_B0_DQ<31..0>
FB_A0_A<8..0> — FB_B0_A<8..0>
FB_A0_ABI_L — FB_B0_ABI_L
FB_A0_EDC<3..0> — FB_B0_EDC<3..0>
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1..0> — FB_B0_WCLK_N<1..0>
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1..0> — FB_B0_WCLK_P<1..0>
FB_A0_DBI_L<3..0> — FB_B0_DBI_L<3..0>
FB_A1_DQ<31..0> — FB_B1_DQ<31..0>
FB_A1_A<8..0> — FB_B1_A<8..0>
FB_A1_ABI_L — FB_B1_ABI_L
FB_A1_EDC<3..0> — FB_B1_EDC<3..0>
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1..0> — FB_B1_WCLK_N<1..0>
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1..0> — FB_B1_WCLK_P<1..0>
FB_A1_DBI_L<3..0> — FB_B1_DBI_L<3..0>

MEM_A_A<15..0> — MEM_B_A<15..0>
MEM_A_CAS_L — MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_A_RAS_L — MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L — MEM_B_WE_L

NO_TEST=TRUE

CHGR_BOOT — CHGR_ICOMP_RC — CHGR_LGATE — CHGR_PHASE — CHGR_UGATE — CHGR_VCOMP — CPU_VCCSASENSE_DIV — CPUIMVP_AXG1_SNUB — CPUIMVP_AXG2_SNUB — CPUIMVP_BOOT1 — CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC — CPUIMVP_BOOT1G — CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R — CPUIMVP_LGATE1 — CPUIMVP_LGATE1G — CPUIMVP_LGATE2 — CPUIMVP_LGATE2G — CPUIMVP_LGATE3 — CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB — CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB — CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB — CPUIMVP_PHASE1 — CPUIMVP_PHASE1G — CPUIMVP_PHASE2 — CPUIMVP_PHASE2G — CPUIMVP_PHASE3 — CPUIMVP_SKIP — CPUIMVP_SLEW — CPUIMVP_TONA — CPUIMVP_TONB — CPUIMVP_VSWG1 — CPUIMVP_VSWG2 — CPUVCCIOS0_BOOT_RC — CPUVCCIOS0_DRVH — CPUVCCIOS0_DRVL — CPUVCCIOS0_FB — CPUVCCIOS0_LL — CPUVCCIOS0_OCSET — CPUVCCIOS0_RTN — CPUVCCIOS0_VBST — DC_TEST_B3_C2 — DDRREG_DRVH — DDRREG_DRVL — DDRREG_FB — DDRREG_LL — P3V3S5_VBST — P3V42G3H_SW — P5VS3_CSP1_R — P5VS3_DRVH — P5VS3_DRVL — P5VS3_LL — P5VS3_SNUBR — P5VS3_TG — P5VS3_VBST — P5VS3_VFB1 — PCHVCCIOS0_BOOT_RC — PCHVCCIOS0_DRVH — PCHVCCIOS0_DRVL — PCHVCCIOS0_FB — PCHVCCIOS0_LL — PCHVCCIOS0_OCSET — PCHVCCIOS0_VBST — PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L — PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L — PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3_L — VCCSASO_B00T_RC — VCCSASO_DRVL — VCCSASO_LL — VCCSASO_VBST

CPUIMVP_BOOT2 — CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC — CPUIMVP_BOOT2G — CPUIMVP_BOOT2G_RC — CPUIMVP_BOOT3 — CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC

CPUIMVP_UGATE1 — CPUIMVP_UGATE1G — CPUIMVP_UGATE2 — CPUIMVP_UGATE2G — CPUIMVP_UGATE3

DDRREG_TRIP — GFXIMVP_LGATE — GFXIMVP_LL_RC — GFXIMVP_PHASE — GFXIMVP_PHASE_L — GFXIMVP_UGATE — GFXIMVP_UGATE_R — GFXIMVP_VBST — GFXIMVP_VBST_R — GPUFB_BOOT_RC — GPUFB_DRVH — GPUFB_DRVL — GPUFB_LL — GPUFB_VBST — P1V05S_GPU_DRVL — P1V05_GPU_DRVH — P1V05_GPU_LL — P1V05_GPU_VBST — P1V05_GPU_BOOT_RC — P1V8S0_FB — P1V8S0_SW — P3V3S5_CSP2_R — P3V3S5_DRVH — P3V3S5_DRVL — P3V3S5_LL — P3V3S5_SNUBR — P3V3S5_TG — P5V5G3H_BOOST — P5V5G3H_SW

DMI_S2N_N<3> — DMI_S2N_P<3> — DMI_S2N_N<1..0> — DMI_S2N_P<1..0> — DMI_N2S_N<2..1> — DMI_N2S_P<3..1>

USB3_EXTB_RX_N — USB3_EXTB_RX_P — USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N — USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P — USB3_EXTB_TX_N — USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N — USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N — USB3_EXTB_TX_P — USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P — USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P

USB3_EXTA_RX_N — USB3_EXTA_RX_P — USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N — USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P — USB3_EXTA_TX_N — USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N — USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N — USB3_EXTA_TX_P — USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P — USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 7 OF 132
SHEET: 6 OF 105

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

G3H Rails

65 64 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT — 90
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW — 39
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R — 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R — 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS_R — 50
=PPBUS_SW_TBTBST — 8 35
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE — 49

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP — 69 70
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG — 68
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — 71
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG — 70
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 — 66
=PPVIN_S0_PCHVCCIOS0

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V5 — 78
=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP — 84
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V05 — 78

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 — 67

64 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=18.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR — 65
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE — 49

64 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.42V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS — 47
=PP3V3_S5_SMC — 45 46 82
=PP3V42_G3H_BIL — 64
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR — 65 74
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT — 64
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL — 74
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5 — 48
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX — 42
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD — 53
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF — 46
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK — 24
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO — 59

For PCH RTC Power

24 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.42V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH — 16 17 20

5V Rails

67 =PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET — 73
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET — 73
=PP5V_S5_TPAD — 54
=PP5V_S5_ISNS

73 =PP5V_SUS_FET
PP5V_SUS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH — 22

67 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA — 32
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG — 68
=PP5V_S5_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD — 104
=PP5V_S5_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD — 104
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO
=PP5V_S3_IR — 41 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP5V_S3_ODD — 41
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET — 73
=PP5V_S3_USB — 42
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED — 46
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0SW
=PP5V_S3_P3V3S0SW
=PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP — 84

73 =PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
103 =PP5V_S0_ISNS
=PP5V_S0_BKL — 90
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP — 69 70
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — 71
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT — 52
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT — 52
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 — 66
=PP5V_S0_VMON — 74
=PP5V_S0_HDD — 41
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED — 54
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS — 47
=PP5V_S0_PCH — 22 24
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V05 — 78
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW — 8
=PP5V_S0_RMC — 105
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V5 — 78

3.3V Rails

73 =PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=3.3V — 6
30 =PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD
32 =PP3V3_S4_BT
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD — 53 54
=PP3V3_S4_SMC — 46

73 =PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=3.3V
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO — 72
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO — 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL — 74
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC — 46
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM — 56
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI — 20 22

67 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6 101
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET — 73
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET — 73
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET — 73
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET — 73
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK — 24
=PP3V3_S5_LCD — 85
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET — 39
=PP3V3_S5_P1V2P1V8 — 72
=PP3V3_S5_PCH — 17
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD — 92
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO — 19
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR — 26
=PP3V3_S5_MEMVDDSEL
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW — 20 22
=PP3V3_S5_VMON — 74
=PP3V3_S5_XDP — 23
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET — 73
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — 74
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5S0 — 72
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW — 46
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW — 88

73 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS_R — 104

104 103 49 7 =PP3V3_S3_ISNS
PP3V3_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_S3_BT
=PP3V3_S3_GMUX — 89
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET — 74
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3 — 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3 — 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS — 55
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB — 25
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET — 25
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN — 31
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN — 32
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS — 7 49 103 104
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO — 18 24
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX — 25
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF — 24

73 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6 101
=PP3V3_S0_XDP — 23
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY — 36
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — 57 62 63
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO — 90
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA — 87
=PP3V3_S0_HS_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS — 51
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD — 85
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS — 49 50 103 104
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL — 35
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX — 86
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT — 52
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT — 52
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL — 39
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG — 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL — 12
=PP3V3_S0_GMUX — 86 89
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET — 35
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS — 51
=PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX — 86
=PP3V3_S0_ODD — 41
=PP3V3_S0_PCH — 16 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO — 16 17 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK — 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC — 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_LVDS — 20
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — 74 92
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF — 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM — 24 92
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD — 30
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0 — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMC — 41
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD — 54
=PP3V3_S0_VMON — 74
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A — 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B — 29
=PP3V3_S0_HDD — 41
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8GPUFET — 73
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS — 50
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C — 48
=PP3V3_S0_TBT_HPD_GPU

T29 Rails

35 =PP3V3_TBT_FET
PP3V3_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO — 16 19
=PPVDDIO_T29_CLK — 24
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR — 33 34 35
=PP3V3_T29_JTAG — 89

35 =PP1V05_TBT_FET
PP1V05_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBT_RTR_R — 104

35 8 =PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=15V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW — 88

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

72 =PP1V8_S0_REG
2A max supply
PP1V8_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V8_S0_GMUX — 89
=PP1V8_S0_GPUFET — 73
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS — 22
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM — 19 20 22
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL — 14
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM — 20
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK — 24

14 12 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

68 =PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3_REG — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_ISNS_R — 103

103 =PP1V5_S3_ISNS
PP1V5_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS_R — 49
=PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET — 73

73 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
PP1V5_S3RS0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 101
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR — 10 13 15 26

49 =PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS
PP1V5_S3_DDR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A — 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B — 29
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO — 68
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF — 31

72 =PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR — 41
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO — 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA — 20 22 24
=PP1V5_S0_VMON — 74

68 31 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0.75V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6

68 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm, VOLTAGE=0.75V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A — 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B — 29
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP — 26

72 =PP1V2_S0_REG
PP1V2_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.2V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V2_S0_GMUX — 89

72 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG — 23

71 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO — 9 10 12 13 14
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP — 23
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP — 69
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC — 46
=PP1V05_S0_RMC — 105
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL — 39
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET — 39
=PP1V05_S0_VMON — 74
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET — 35
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL — 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE — 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA — 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK — 7 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK — 7 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK — 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH — 16 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI — 20
=PPPCHVCCIO_S0_REG — 91

Backlight Rails

104 90 =PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_SW_BKL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=12.6V

74 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY — 24 36 72
=PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK — 24
=PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK — 24

ENET Rails

72 =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY
PP1V2_ENET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.2V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY — 36

TBT Rails

104 34 =PP1V05_TBT_RTR
PP1V05_TBT_RTR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PWRSW PPVIN_SW_TBTBST 35 VOLTAGE=12.8V

"GPU" Rails

73 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0GPU_ISNS_R — 104

104 =PP3V3_S0GPU_ISNS
PP3V3_S0GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD — 81
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC — 86
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS — 84
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 — 75 81 82 83
=PP3V3_GPU_OSC

73 =PP1V8_GPU_FET
PP1V8_S0GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM, VOLTAGE=1.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD — 81

103 78 =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_REG
PPGPUFB_S0 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.5V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ — 76 79 80
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB — 77

78 =PP1V05_S0GPU_REG
PP1V05_S0GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.9 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD — 81
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD — 81
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD — 81
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD — 77 83
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD — 81 83

84 =PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG
PPVCORE_GPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPVCORE_GPU — 76 83
=PPVCORE_GPU_REG — 49

Chipset "VCore" Rails

70 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.25V — 6
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 12 14 49 105

70 49 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG — 12 13 15

15 12 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=1.5V

14 12 8 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

66 49 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG
PPVCCSA_S0_REG — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=0.9V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU — 12 15

FireWire Rails

39 =PPBUS_FW_FET
PPVP_FW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=12.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 — 40
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET — 40

39 =PP3V3_FW_FET
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — 38 39 40

39 =PP1V0_FW_FET_R
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — 38 39

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/29/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power Aliases
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D · REVISION 3.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 8 OF 132 · SHEET 7 OF 105

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
ZT0950 TH — GND_CHASSIS_FAN
SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_SATA
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0930 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0931 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0902 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0903 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0904 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0936 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0918 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK 62

NOSTUFF
SH0932 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0933 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0900 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0916 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0937 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0938 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.00D3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.00D3.0H-TH
NOSTUFF
SH0934 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0935 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.00D1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.00D1.85H-M1.6X0.35

R0921 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS0P — C0901 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0922 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS0N — C0902 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0923 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS2P — C0903 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0924 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS2N — C0904 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201

R9490 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (VOLTAGE=3.3V) — C9490 0.1UF 10% 6.3V XSR 201 — T29_A_BIAS — =TBT_A_BIAS
PLACE_NEAR=C9490.1:2 mm

R0941 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DPLL_REF_CLK_P — DPLL_REF_CLK
R0940 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — DPLL_REF_CLK_N — DPLL_REF_CLKN
Unused eDP CLK

R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — TBTBST:N — =PP15V_TBT_REG

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_LSOE<3> — T29_LSEO_LSOE3 (NO_TEST=TRUE) — TBT_LSEO<3>
TBT_LSOE<2> — T29_LSEO_LSOE2 — TBT_LSEO<2>

GMUX ALIASES

GMUX_INT — DPMUX_UC_IRQ
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — ALL_EG_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_L
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — IG_BKLT_EN
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — IG_LCD_PWR_EN
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT

PEX_CLKREQ_L — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L
PM_ENET_EN — =P1V2ENET_EN

Unused eDP signals

DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3..0> — NC_DP_INT_IG_MLP<3..0>
DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3..0> — NC_DP_INT_IG_MLN<3..0>
DP_INT_IG_AUX_P — NC_DP_INT_IG_AUXP
DP_INT_IG_AUX_N — NC_DP_INT_IG_AUXN
DP_INT_IG_HPD — NC_DP_INT_IG_HPD

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PME_L
FW643_WAKE_L — =FW_PME_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN

PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP

PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

TP_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
TP_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 — NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26

TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — ISSP_SDATA_P1_0

TP_GMUX_PT20A
TP_GMUX_PT20B
TP_GMUX_PT32A
TP_GMUX_PT32B
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCC_LAN

TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP — FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN — FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N
NC_LT_GAIN_TP — LT_GAIN_TP
NC_RT_GAIN_TP — RT_GAIN_TP
NC_SW_GAIN_TP — SW_GAIN_TP

LCD_BKLT_EN → R0901 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW0901 SM — =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW — PP5V_S0_AUDIO — =PP5V_S0_AUDIO
XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.508MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM VOLTAGE=5V)
XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.508MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM VOLTAGE=5V)

USB Signals

NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIN — USB_EXTD_EHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIP — USB_EXTD_EHCI_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXN — USB3_EXTC_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXP — USB3_EXTC_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXN — USB3_EXTC_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXP — USB3_EXTC_TX_P

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2RP<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_D2RN<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_N<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

Unused T29 Ports

TBT_D2R_P<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RP<3..2>
TBT_D2R_N<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RN<3..2>
TBT_R2D_C_P<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<3..2>
TBT_R2D_C_N<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<3..2>

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN

DP_EG_AUXCH_N — DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
DP_EG_AUXCH_P — DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN — DPB_EG_AUX_CH_N
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP — DPB_EG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK — DPB_EG_DDC_CLK
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA — DPB_EG_DDC_DATA
NC_DPB_EG_MLN<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_N<3..0>
NC_DPB_EG_MLP<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_P<3..0>

R0926 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS1P — C0906 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0927 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS1N — C0907 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201

PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2 mm
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP_A_BIAS2
DP_A_BIAS — =DP_A_BIAS
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP_A_BIAS0
PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2 mm
C0905 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
C0908 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201

NC_DP_IG_MLP<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — DPA_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — DPA_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — DPA_IG_HPD

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm VOLTAGE=0V)
Digital Ground

DP_IG_AUX_CHP — DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CHN — DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — DPB_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — DPB_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — DPB_IG_HPD

USB_BT_N — USBHUB_DN1_N
USB_BT_P — USBHUB_DN1_P
USB_TPAD_N — USBHUB_DN3_N
USB_TPAD_P — USBHUB_DN3_P
USB_IR_N — USBHUB_DN2_N
USB_IR_P — USBHUB_DN2_P
USB_SMC_N — USBHUB_DN4_N
USB_SMC_P — USBHUB_DN4_P
NC_ADC_CH6 — ADC_CH6
NC_ADC_CH7 — ADC_CH7
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_GPU_XTALOUT — GPU_XTALOUT
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>

NC_USB_EXTCN — USB_EXTC_N
NC_USB_EXTCP — USB_EXTC_P

NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN — USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP — USB3_EXTD_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN — USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP — USB3_EXTD_TX_P

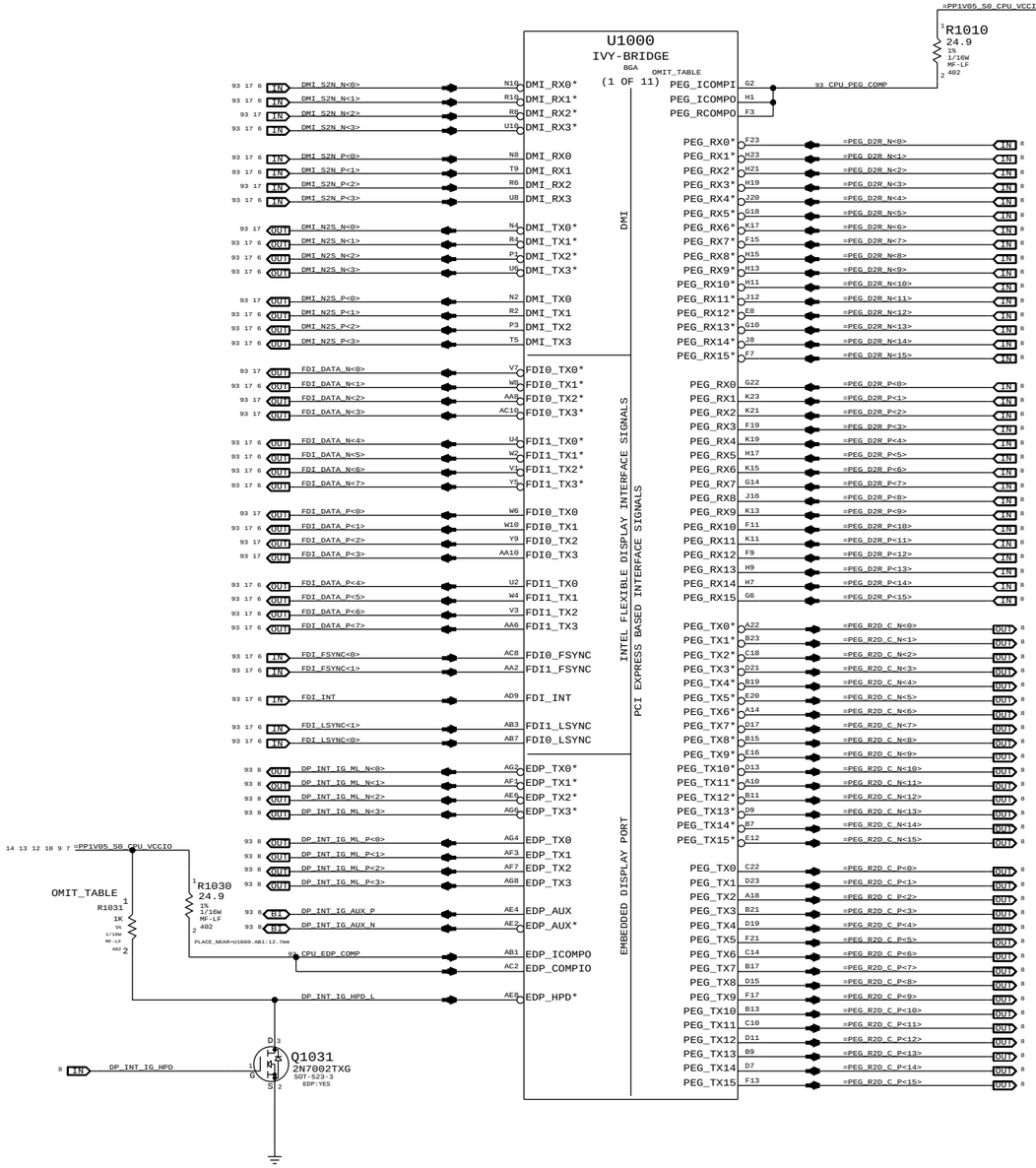
TALL POGO PINS for BT NF

SH0939 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0941 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0940 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0942 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585
SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 105



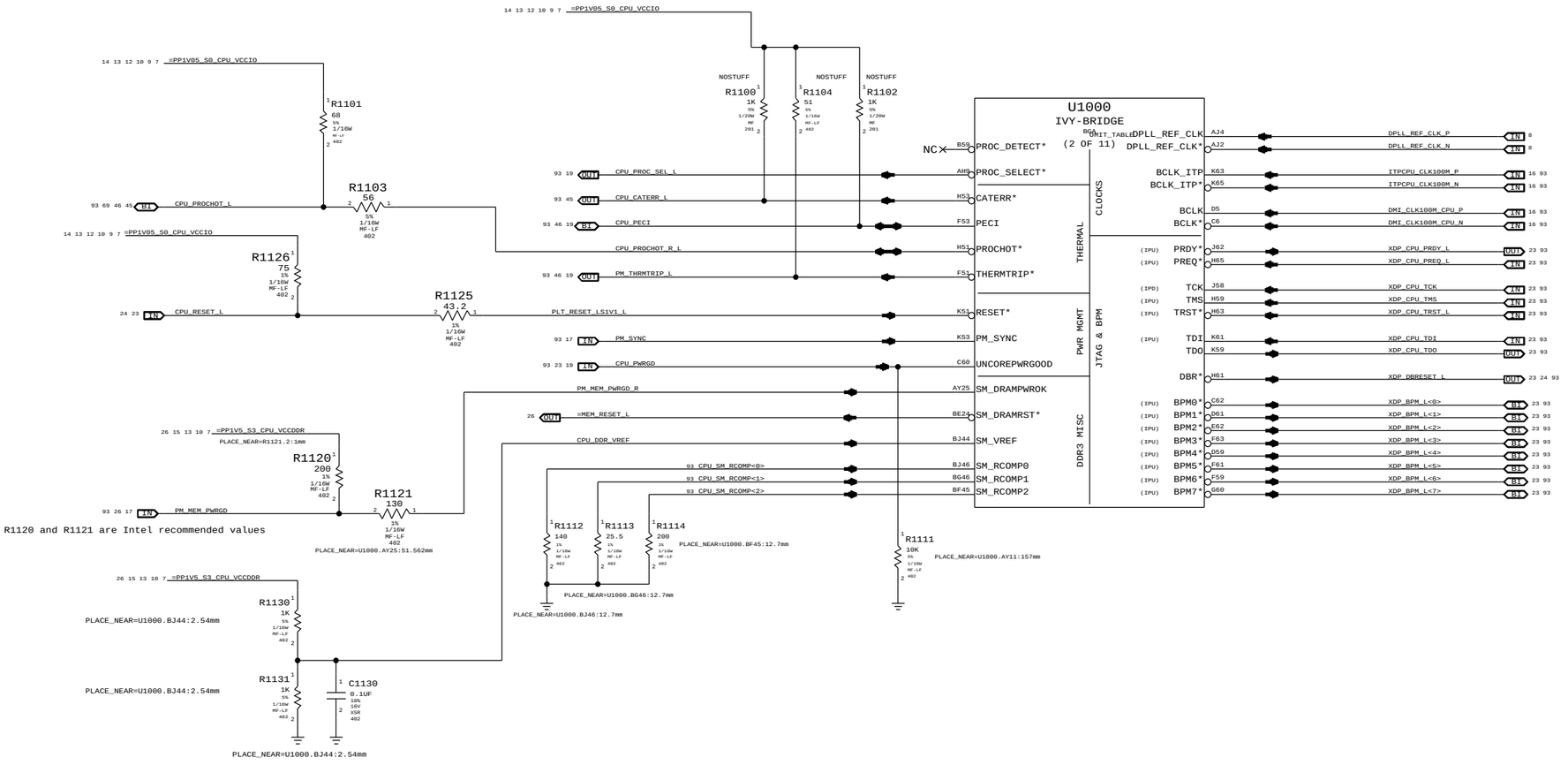
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0066	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,1K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:YES
116S0090	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:NO

```
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING              1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB   0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION              11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT)   10 = 2 X8    01 = RSVD    00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE              1 = DISABLED   0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL           1 = NORMAL OPERATION   0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL          1 = NORMAL OPERATION   0 = LANES REVERSED
```

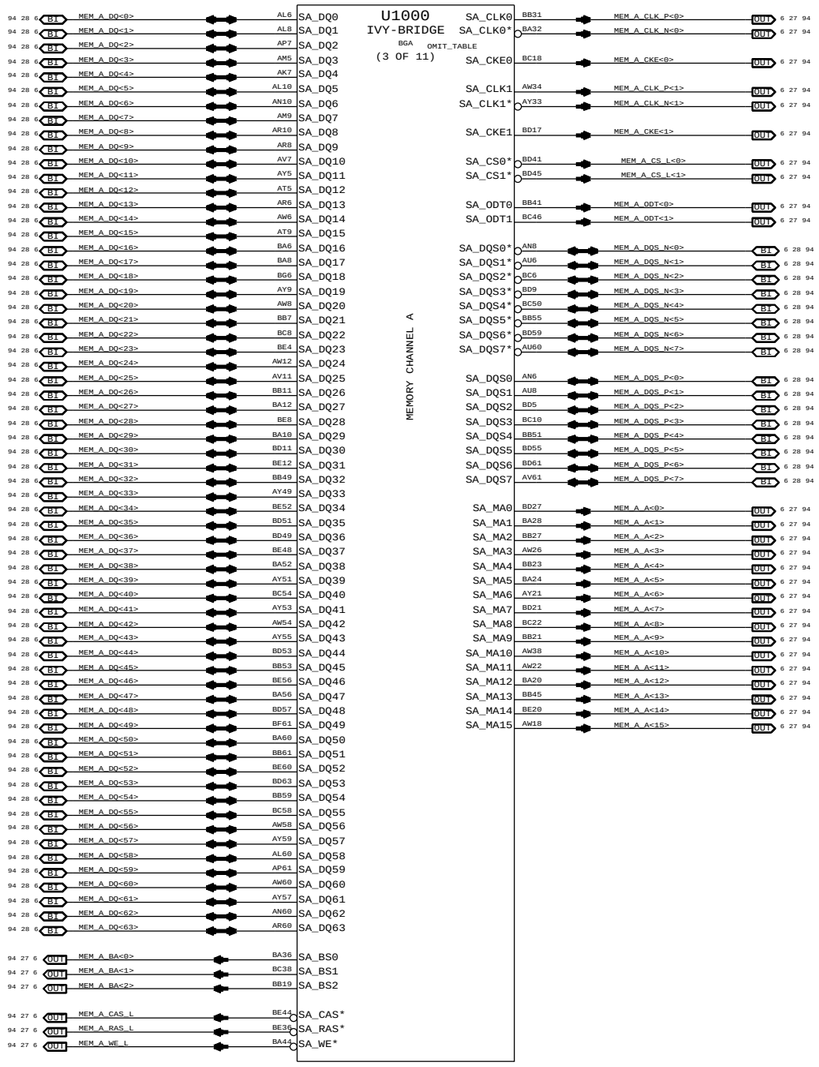
PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

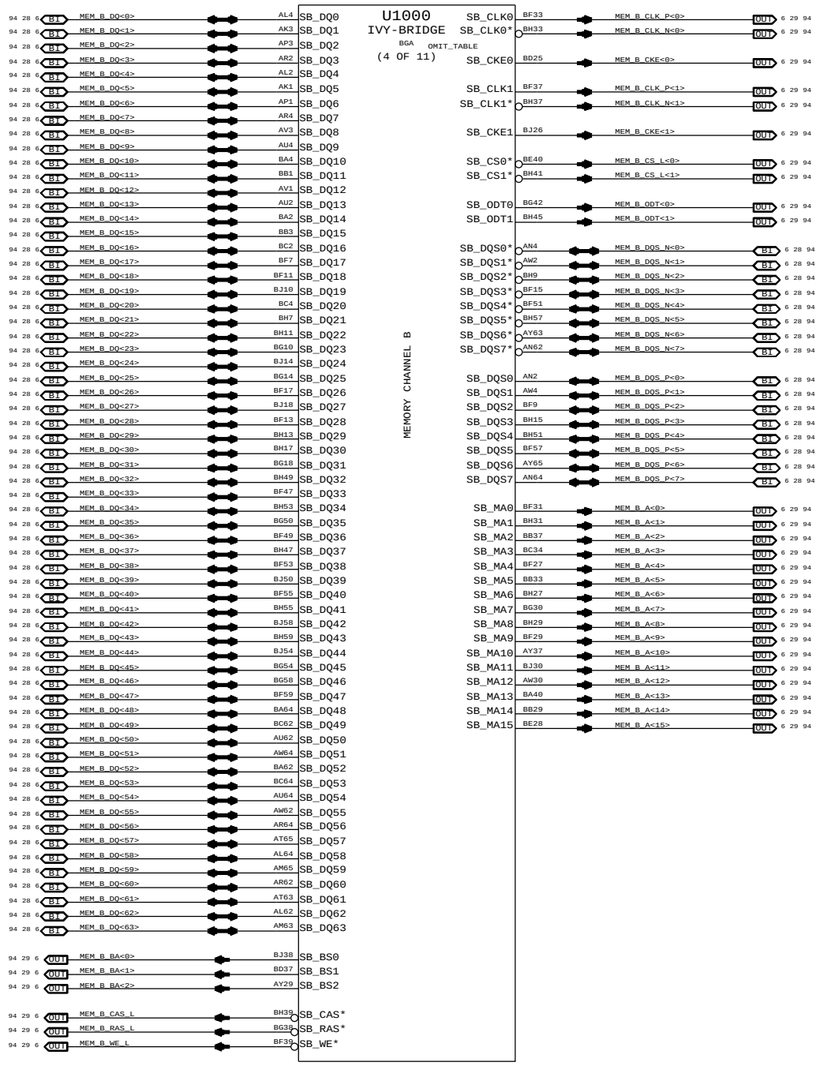
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 9 OF 105



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-9585
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	11 OF 132
SHEET	10 OF 105





SYNC_DATE=06/15/2016

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

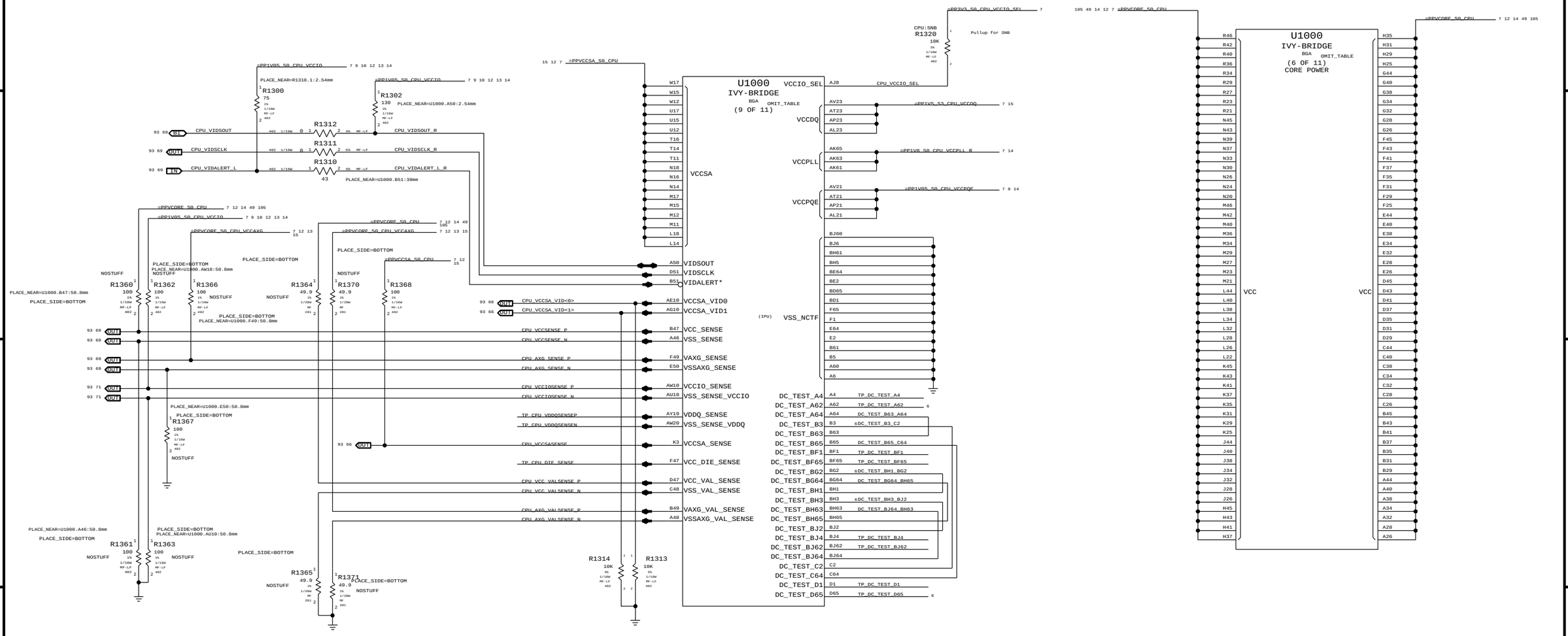
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 132

SHEET 11 OF 105



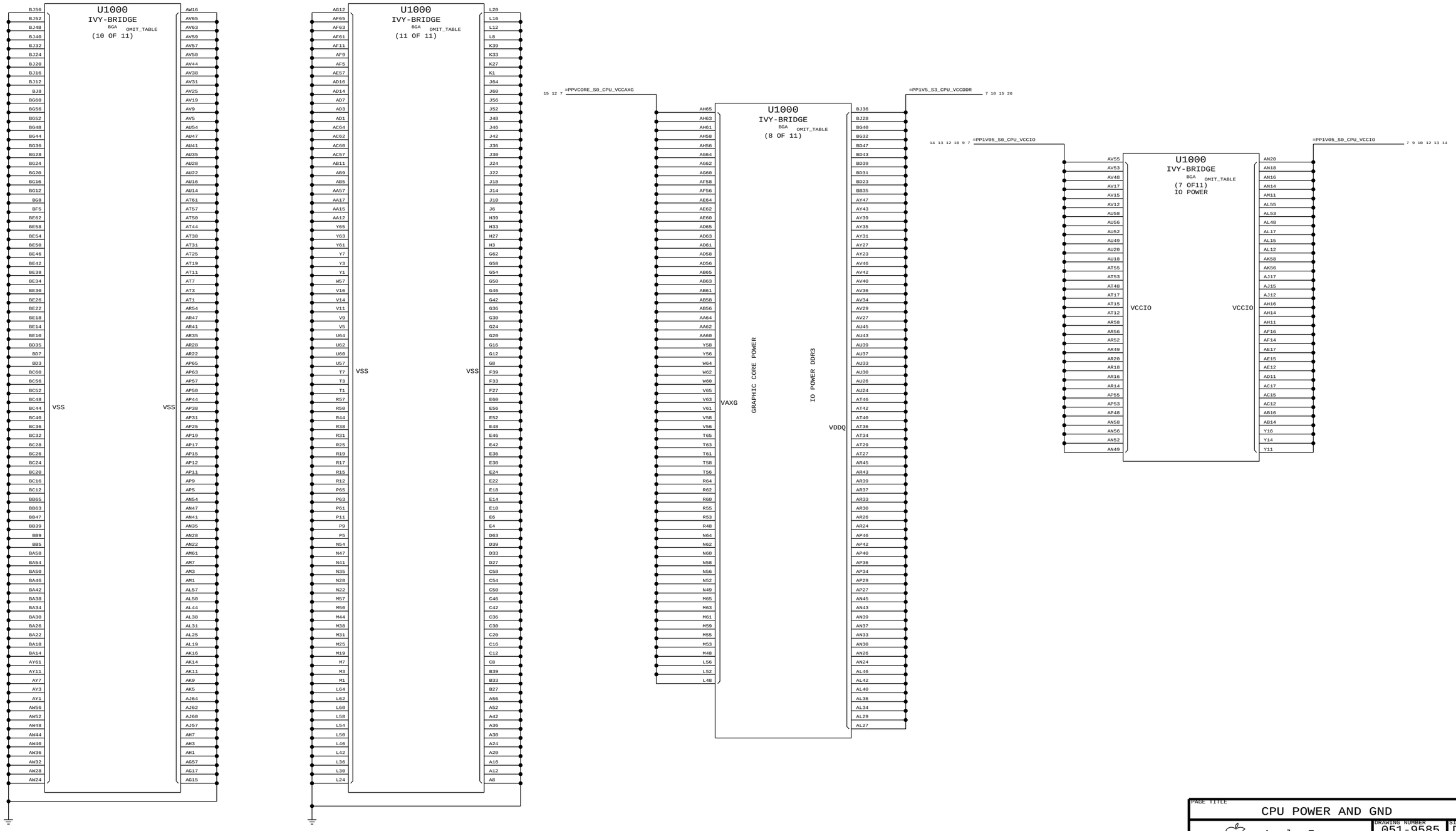
NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per doc 439028 rev1.0
HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2016

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 13 OF 132
SHEET: 12 OF 105



PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER AND GND
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-9585
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	14 OF 132
SHEET	13 OF 105

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 8x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

105 49 12 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):

Place near inductors on bottom side. Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

NOSTUFF C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3 C16D4 C16D5
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

NOSTUFF C1640
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CRITICAL C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

13 12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL C1682 C16B3
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601
0.010
1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 8 12

C1684
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL

R1600
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

C1685
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1686
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1687
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2016

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 16 OF 132
SHEET: 14 OF 105

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 8x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

13 12 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1711 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1712 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1713 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1714 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1715 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1716 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1717 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1719 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1720 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1721 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1722 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1723 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1724 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1725 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1727 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1728 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1729 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1730 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1731 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1732 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1733 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):

CRITICAL C1734 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
CRITICAL C1735 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C1737 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

26 13 10 7 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12
C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 3x 10uF 0603, 3x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

12 7 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

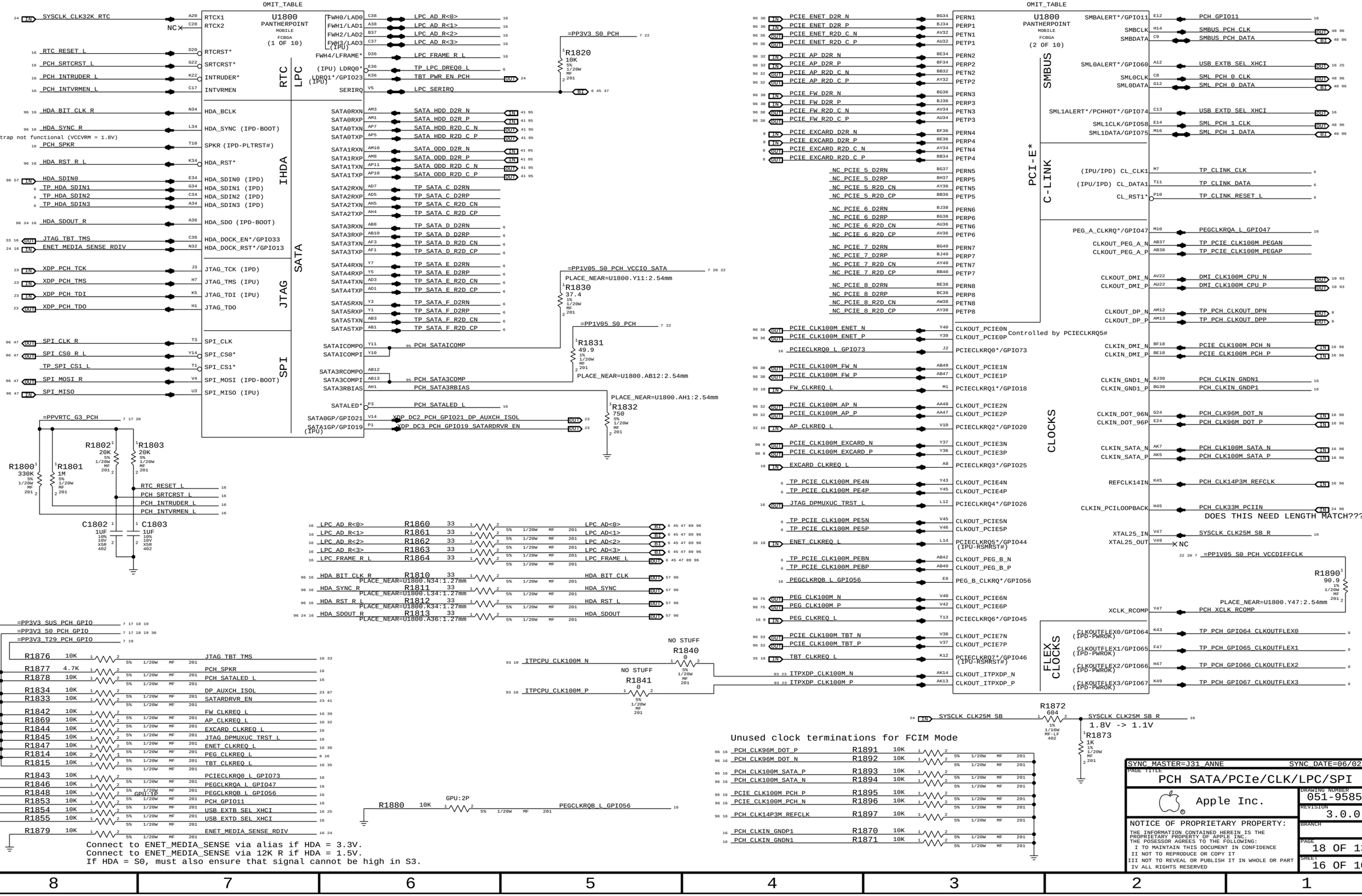
C1768 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

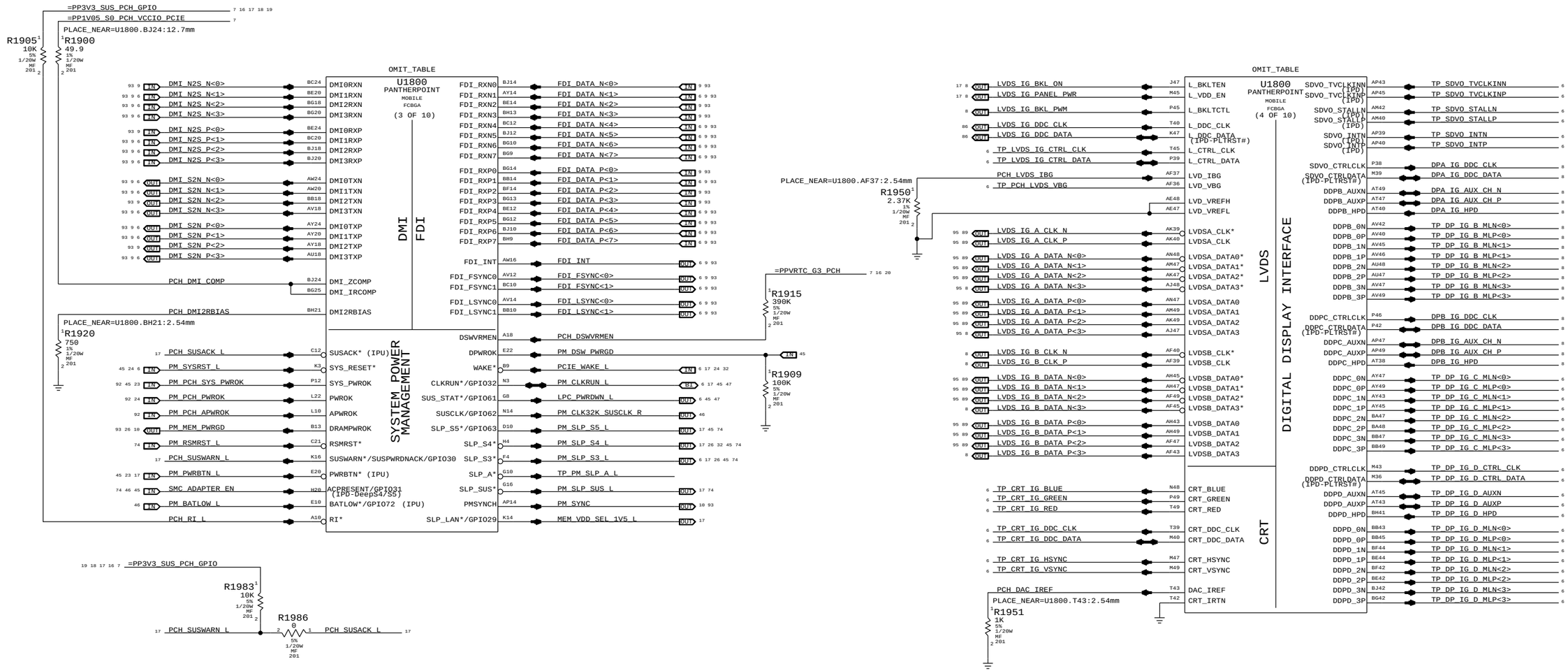
SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2016

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

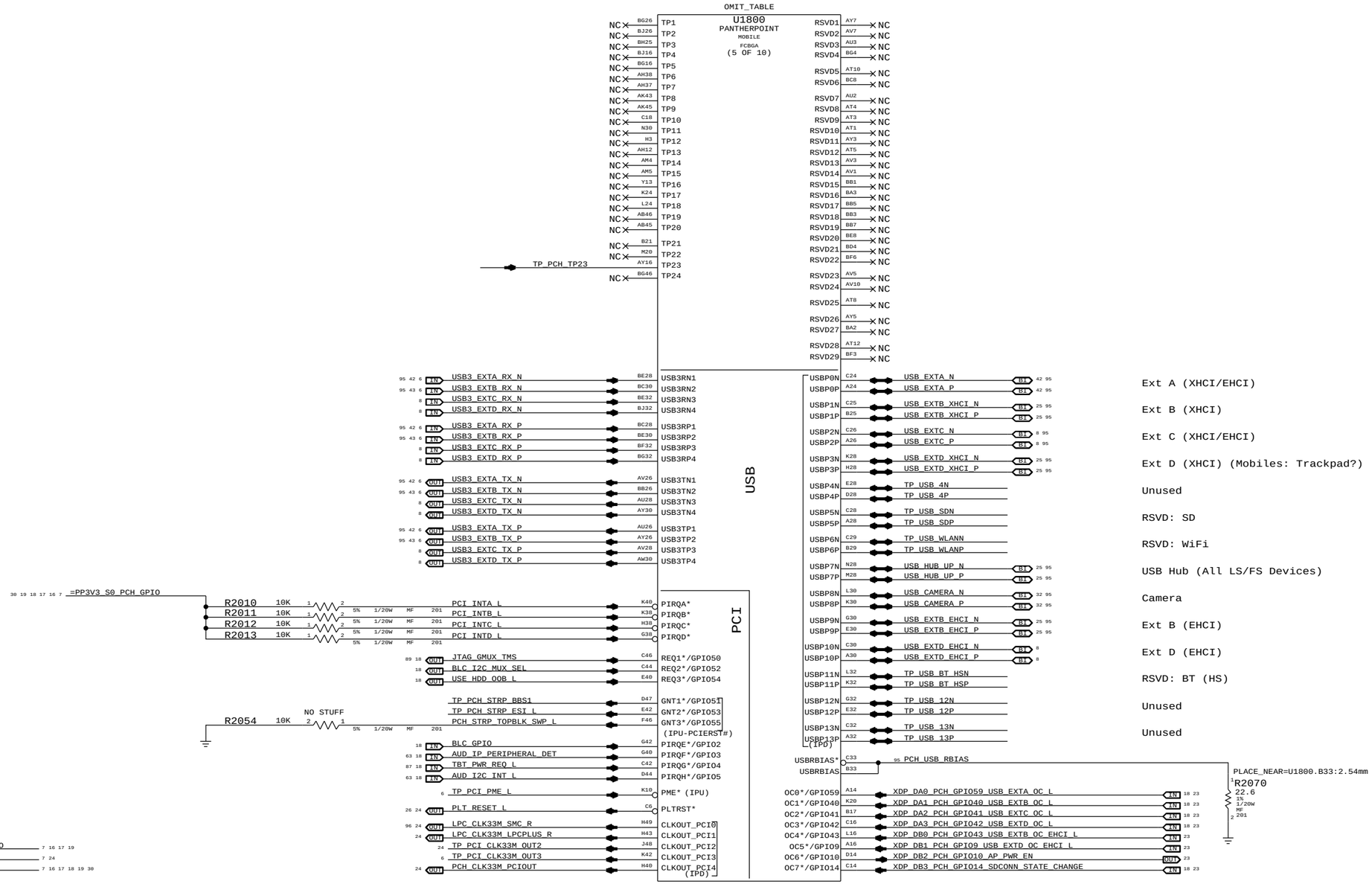
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 105


U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_TBT_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1UF
C1803 1UF
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820 10K
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
R1830 37.4
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1832 750
R1840 0
R1841 0
NO STUFF
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO
R1876 10K
R1877 4.7K
R1878 10K
R1834 10K
R1833 10K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1844 10K
R1845 10K
R1847 10K
R1814 10K
R1815 10K
R1843 10K
R1846 10K
R1848 10K
R1853 10K
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1879 10K
R1880 10K
GPU:2P
GPU:1P
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.
SMBUS
PCI-E*
C-LINK
CLOCKS
FLEX CLOCKS
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
R1872 604
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K
R1890 90.9
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE
SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 132
SHEET 16 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-9585
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	19 OF 132
SHEET	17 OF 105



Ext A (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext B (XHCI)

Ext C (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext D (XHCI) (Mobiles: Trackpad?)

Unused

RSVD: SD

RSVD: WiFi

USB Hub (All LS/FS Devices)

Camera

Ext B (EHCI)

Ext D (EHCI)

RSVD: BT (HS)

Unused

Unused

SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

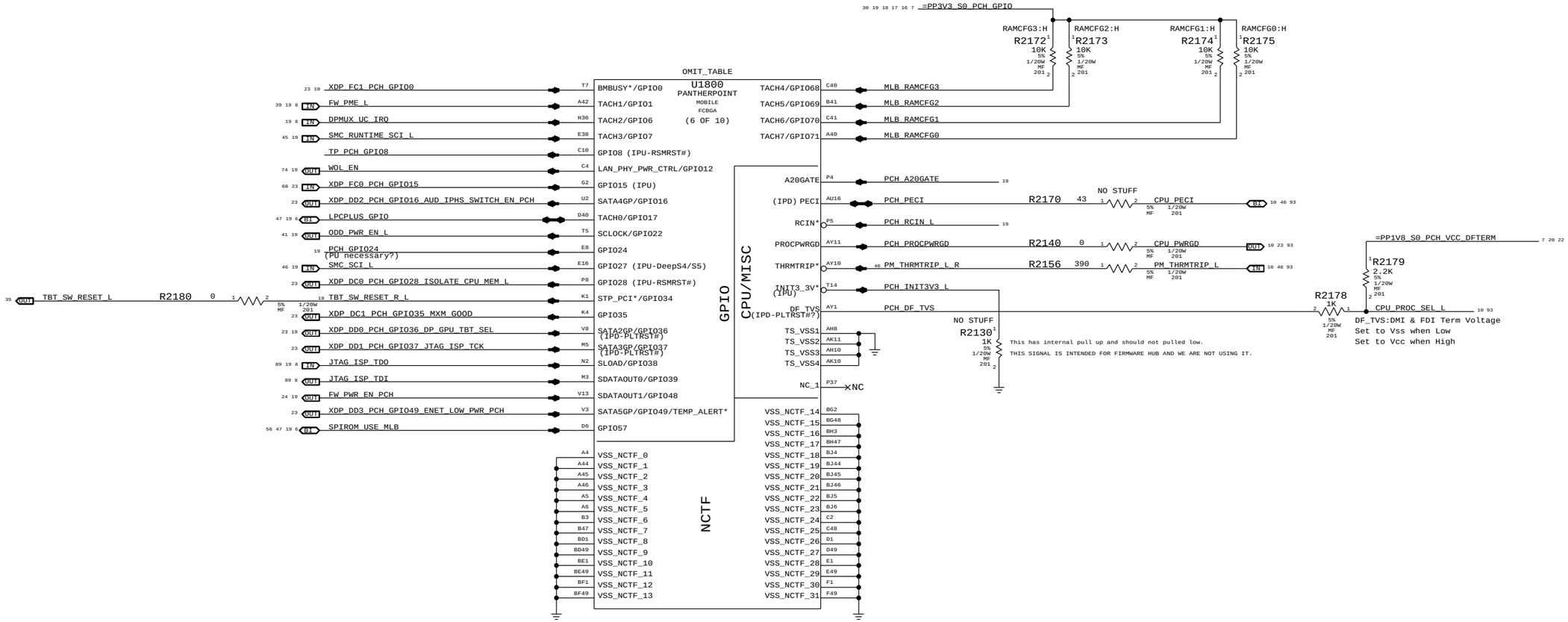
PAGE 20 OF 132

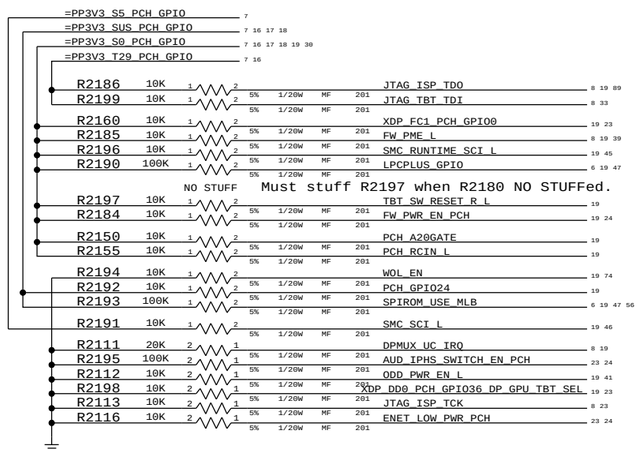
SHEET 18 OF 105

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.





SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

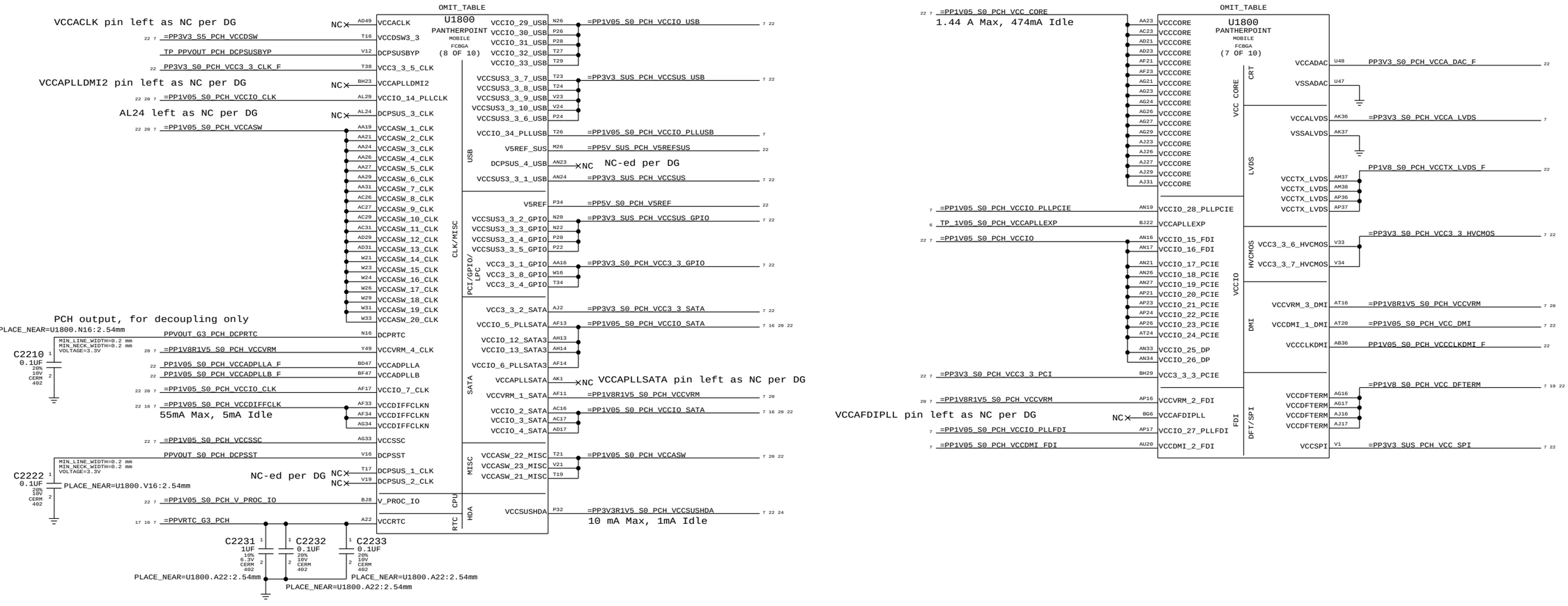
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

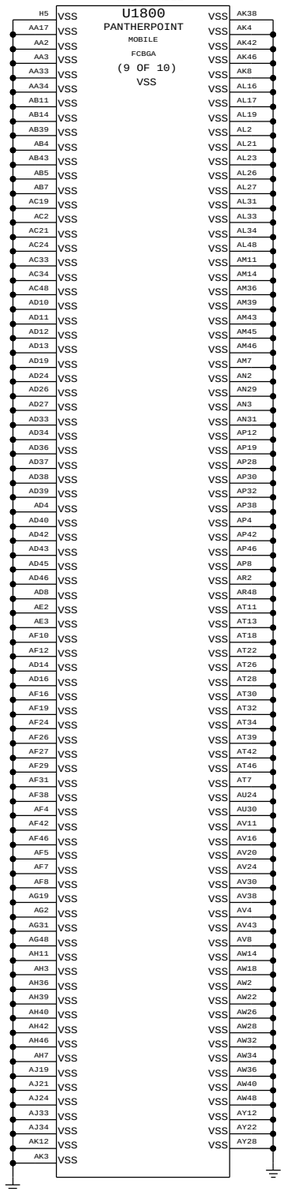
BRANCH:

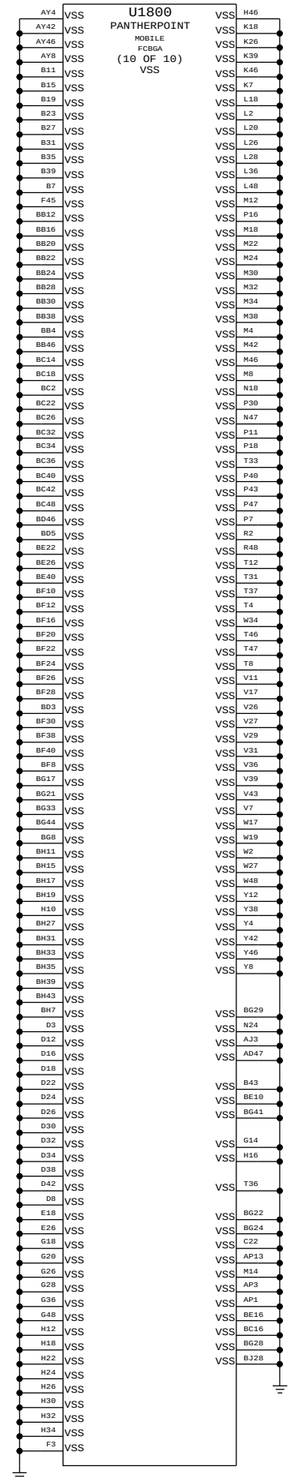
PAGE: 21 OF 132

SHEET: 19 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB	SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
	SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 22 OF 132
	SHEET 20 OF 105





SYNC_MASTER=J5 MLB SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

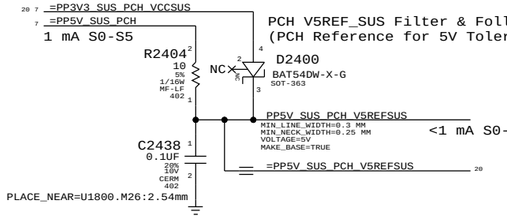
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

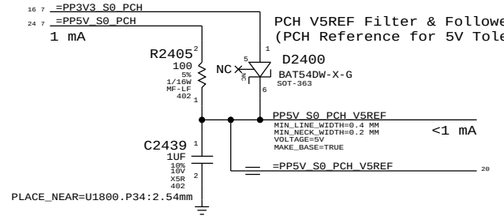
REVISION 3.0.0

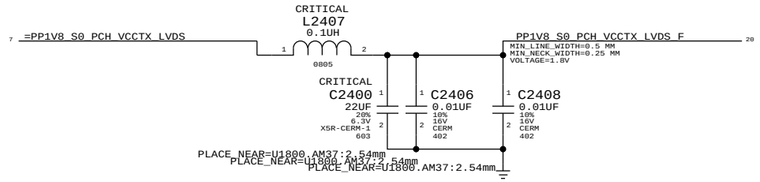
BRANCH

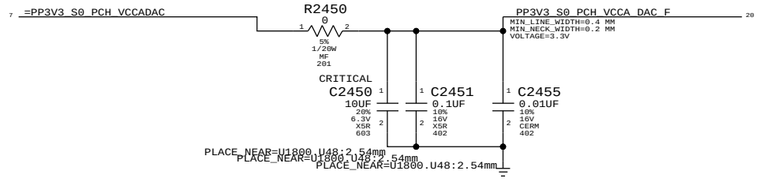
PAGE 23 OF 132

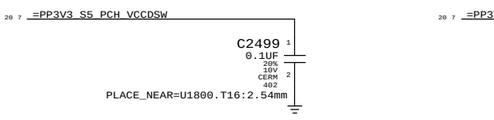
SHEET 21 OF 105

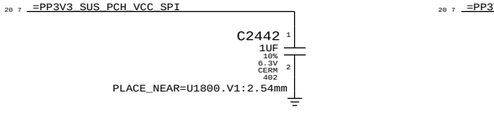


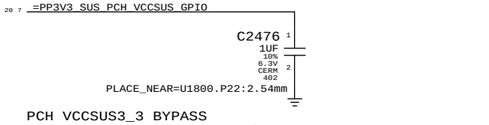




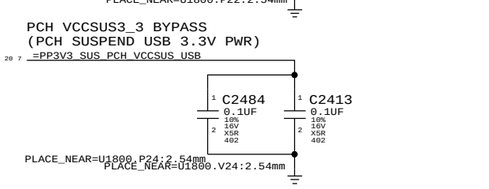




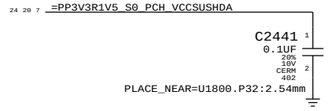


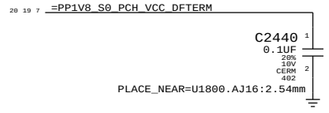


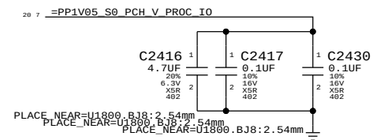
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)

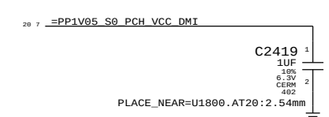


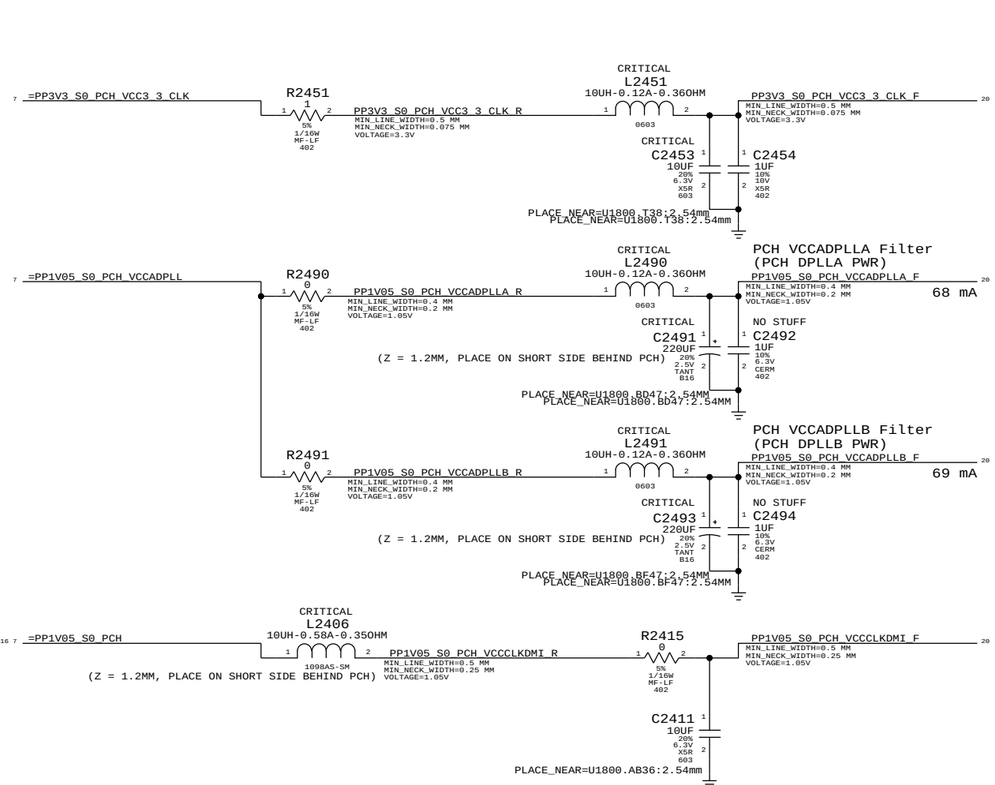
PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS





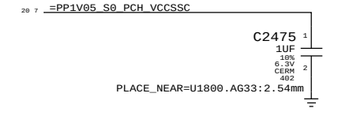


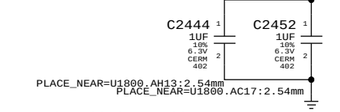




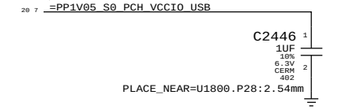
PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)

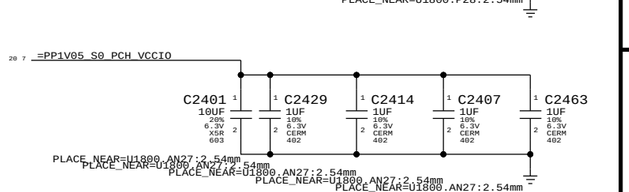
PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)

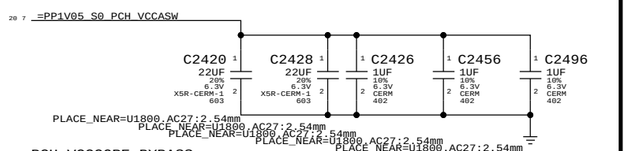




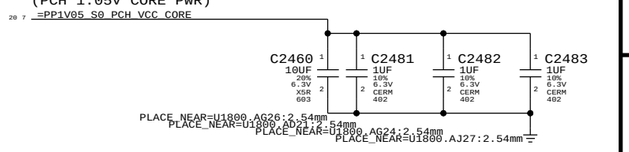
PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)







PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)



PCH VCCIO BYPASS

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)

SYNC_MASTER=J5 MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 132
SHEET 22 OF 105

CPU Micro2-XDP

23 7 =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

7 =PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN_CPU
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

93 10 BI XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<16>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<17>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<0>	IN 9 23 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<1>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<2>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<3>	IN 9 93
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<10>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<8>	IN 9 93
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<11>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<9>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<4>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<5>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<6>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<7>	IN 9 93
93 XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	93 XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	93 XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L	OUT 10 23 24 93
48 23 BI =SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO	IN 10 23 93
48 23 IN =SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	OUT 10 23 93
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI	OUT 10 23 93
93 23 10 OUT XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS	OUT 10 23 93
		XDP_PRESENT#		

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — XDP C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

998-2516

23 7 =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm	5% 1/20W MF 201

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0	5% 1/20W MF 201

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

93 9 IN CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0	5% 1/20W MF 201

93 19 10 IN CPU_PWRGD	R2500	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm
45 23 17 OUT PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm
93 23 9 OUT CPU_CFG<0>	R2501	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm
92 45 17 OUT PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504	330	XDP

R2515	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	IN 16 93
R2516	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	IN 16 93
R2505	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm	CPU_RESET_L	IN 10 24

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)
XDP

23 OUT XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 18
23 OUT XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	IN 18 23
23 IN XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	OUT 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_FC0	R2528	33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15	IN 19 68
23 OUT XDP_FC1	R2529	33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	IN 19
23 IN XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530	33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	OUT 19 23
23 IN XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531	33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	OUT 19
23 IN XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532	33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUT 16 23
23 IN XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533	33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	OUT 16 23
23 IN XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534	33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	OUT 19
23 IN XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535	33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	OUT 19 23
23 IN XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536	33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	OUT 19 23
23 IN XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537	33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	OUT 19 23

PCH SIGNALS

23 18 OUT XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0	USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 42
23 18 OUT XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591	0	USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 42
23 18 IN XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0	AP_PWR_EN	OUT 18 32 74
23 18 OUT XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 24
23 16 IN XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573	0	SATARDRVR_EN	OUT 16 41
23 19 OUT XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	OUT 26
23 16 IN XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUT 16 87

Non-XDP Signals

23 19 OUT XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0	JTAG_ISP_TCK	OUT 8 19
23 19 OUT XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	OUT 19 24
23 19 OUT XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577	0	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	OUT 19 24

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP 7

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN_PCH
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	XDP_FC0	23
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	XDP_FC1	23
23 XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	23
23 XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	23
23 XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	23
23 XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	23
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
23 XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	23
23 XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	23
23 XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	23
23 XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	23
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
6 TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L	IN 24
6 TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L	OUT 10 23 24 93
48 23 BI =SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO	IN 16 23
48 23 IN =SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI	OUT 16 23
23 16 OUT XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS	OUT 16 23
		XDP_PRESENT#		

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2580 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — XDP C2581 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

998-2516

7 =PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

23 16 XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
23 16 XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
23 16 XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
23 16 XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

5% 1/20W MF 201

92 89 74 45 IN ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm
45 23 17 OUT PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm

1K series R on PCH Support Page

23 18 XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2580	1K	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	18 23
23 18 XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2581	1K	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	18 23

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

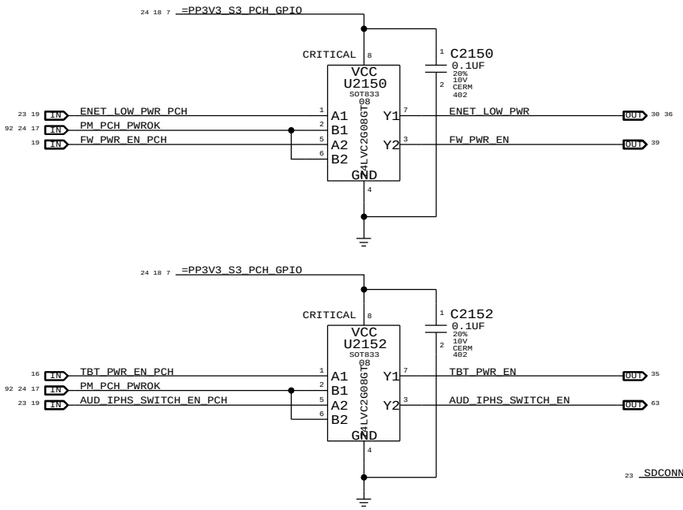
SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

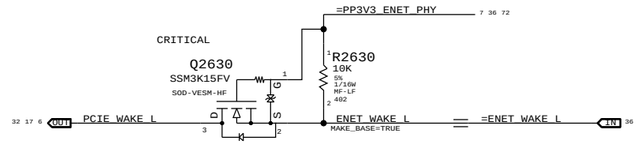
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 25 OF 132
SHEET 23 OF 105

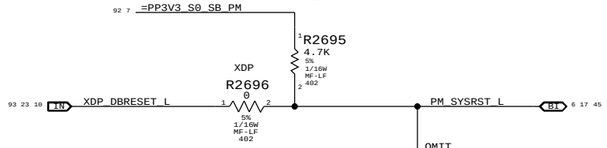
GPIO Glitch Prevention



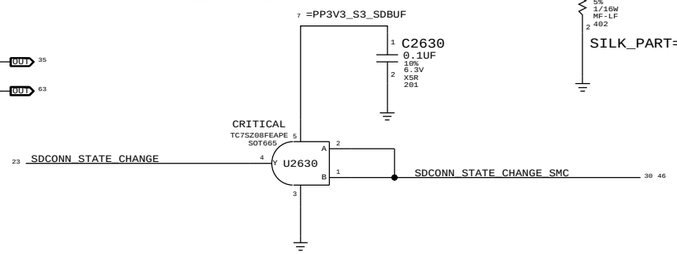
Ethernet WAKE# Isolation



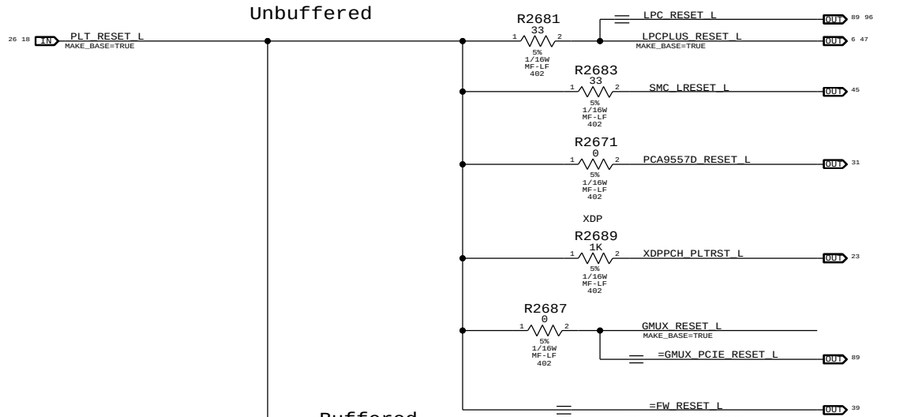
PCH Reset Button



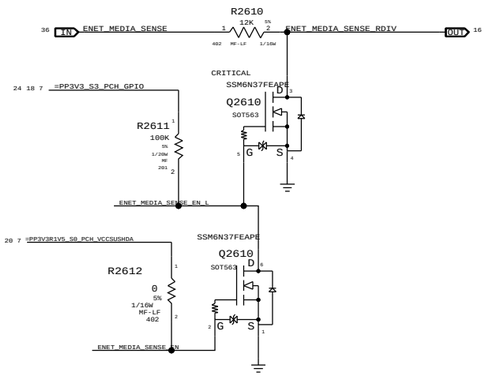
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE



Platform Reset Connections



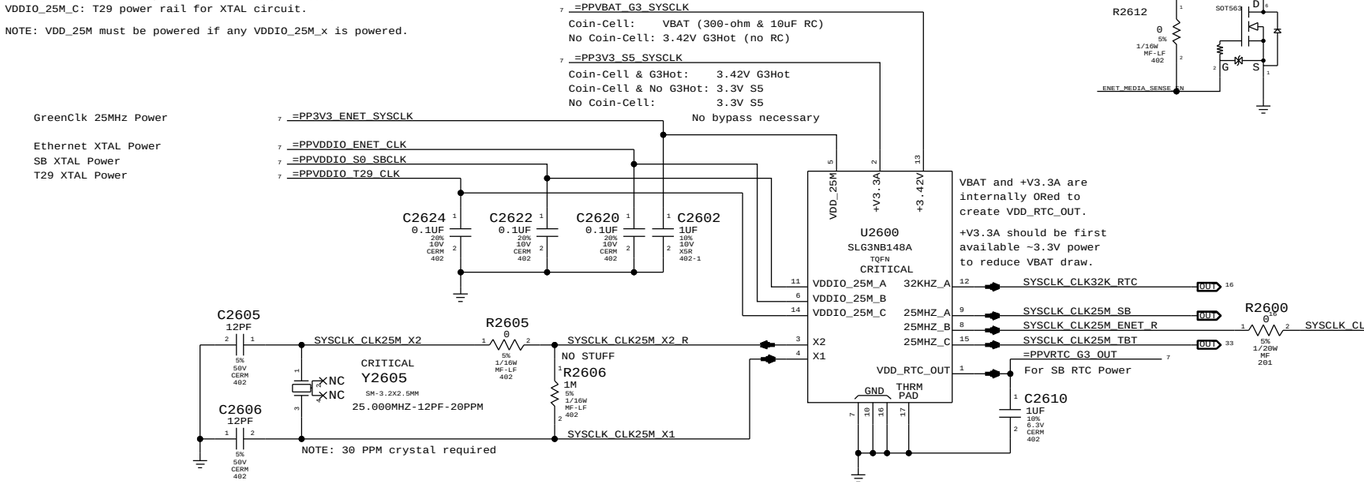
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT



System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

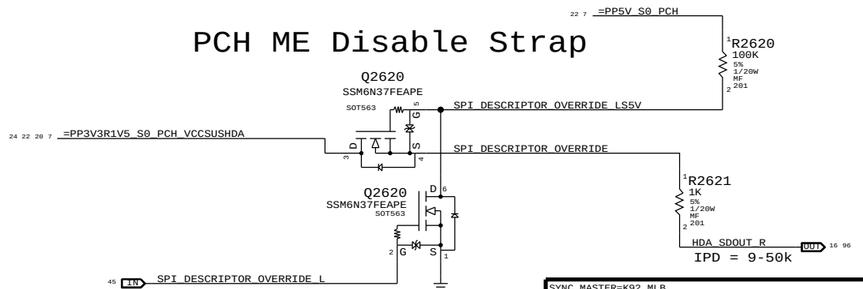
VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.



PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH ME Disable Strap



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010
PAGE TITLE	Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D · REVISION 3.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 26 OF 132 · SHEET 24 OF 105

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

NON_REM 1	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

J5 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB

BYPASS=U27000.5::5MM
BYPASS=U2700.5::2MM
C2700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2701 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BYPASS=U2700.15::2MM
BYPASS=U2700.10::2MM
BYPASS=U2700.23::5MM
BYPASS=U2700.23::2MM
C2704 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2705 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2706 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2708 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BYPASS=U2700.36::2MM
BYPASS=U2650.29::2MM

CRITICAL
Y2700
24.000M-60PPM-16PF
5X3.2X1.4-SM
USB_HUB_XTAL_C
CRITICAL
C2709 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R2710 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
C2710 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R2700 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2701 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_HUB_TEST
USB_HUB_RESET_L
USB_HUB_XTAL1
USB_HUB_XTAL2
USB_HUB_NONREM0
USB_HUB_NONREM1
USB_HUB_CFG_SEL0
USB_HUB_CFG_SEL1

HUB_NONREM1_1
R2702 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM0_1
R2703 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM1_0
R2704 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM0_0
R2705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2706 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2707 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J5 USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
J3X USE 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST

SYM VER 1
U2700
USB2513B
QFN
OMIT

VDD33
CRFILT
PLLFILT
PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
C2711 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2712 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2713 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C2714 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

TEST
RESET*
XTALIN/CLKIN
XTALOUT
SUSP_IND/LOCAL_PWR/NON_REM0
SDA/SMBDATA/NON_REM1
SCL/SMBCLK/CFG_SEL0
HS_IND/CFG_SEL1

USBDM_DN1/PRT_DIS_M1 USBHUB_DN1_N
USBDP_DN1/PRT_DIS_P1 USBHUB_DN1_P
USBDM_DN2/PRT_DIS_M2 USBHUB_DN2_N
USBDP_DN2/PRT_DIS_P2 USBHUB_DN2_P
USBDM_DN3/PRT_DIS_M3 USBHUB_DN3_N
USBDP_DN3/PRT_DIS_P3 USBHUB_DN3_P
NC USBHUB_DN4_N
NC USBHUB_DN4_P

PRTPWR1/BC_EN1* TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR1
PRTPWR2/BC_EN2* NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR2
PRTPWR3/BC_EN3* NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR3
NC NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR4
IPU OCS1* TP_USB_HUB_OCS1
IPU OCS2* NC_USB_HUB_OCS2
IPU OSC3* NC_USB_HUB_OCS3
IPU NC NC_USB_HUB_OCS4
RBIAS USB_HUB_RBIAS
VBUS_DET USB_HUB_VBUS_DET
USBDM_UP USB_HUB_UP_N
USBDP_UP USB_HUB_UP_P
THRM_PAD

CRITICAL
R2709 12K 1% 1/16W MF 402

PCH PORT 7 (EHCI1)

BLUETOOTH FOR J5 & J3X
TP/KB FOR J5, IR FOR J3X
SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J5, TP/KB FOR J3X
NC FOR J5, SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J3X

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
R2708 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
NOSTUFF R2716 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2717 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2718 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2719 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USBHUB_DN3_N
USBHUB_DN3_P
USBHUB_DN4_N
USBHUB_DN4_P

TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R5701 & R5702, STUFF R2720 & R2721
TO PCH XHCI
USB_EXTD_XHCI_N
USB_EXTD_XHCI_P
NOSTUFF R2720 27 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2721 27 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_TPAD_R_N
USB_TPAD_R_P
TO TP/KB

=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET
R2712 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_HUB_RESET_L
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BYPASS=U2700.26::2MM

USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B

=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX
C2760 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U2760
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC
GND
USB_EXTB_EHCI_P
USB_EXTB_EHCI_N
USB_EXTB_XHCI_P
USB_EXTB_XHCI_N
USB_EXTB_MUX_P
USB_EXTB_MUX_N
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
TO CONNECTOR

PULL-UP TO 3.3V SUS ON PCH PAGE, SEL PIN IS LEAKAGE-SAFE
PCH GPIO60
SEL=0 CHOOSE USB EHCI2 PORT
SEL=1 CHOOSE USB XHCI PORT

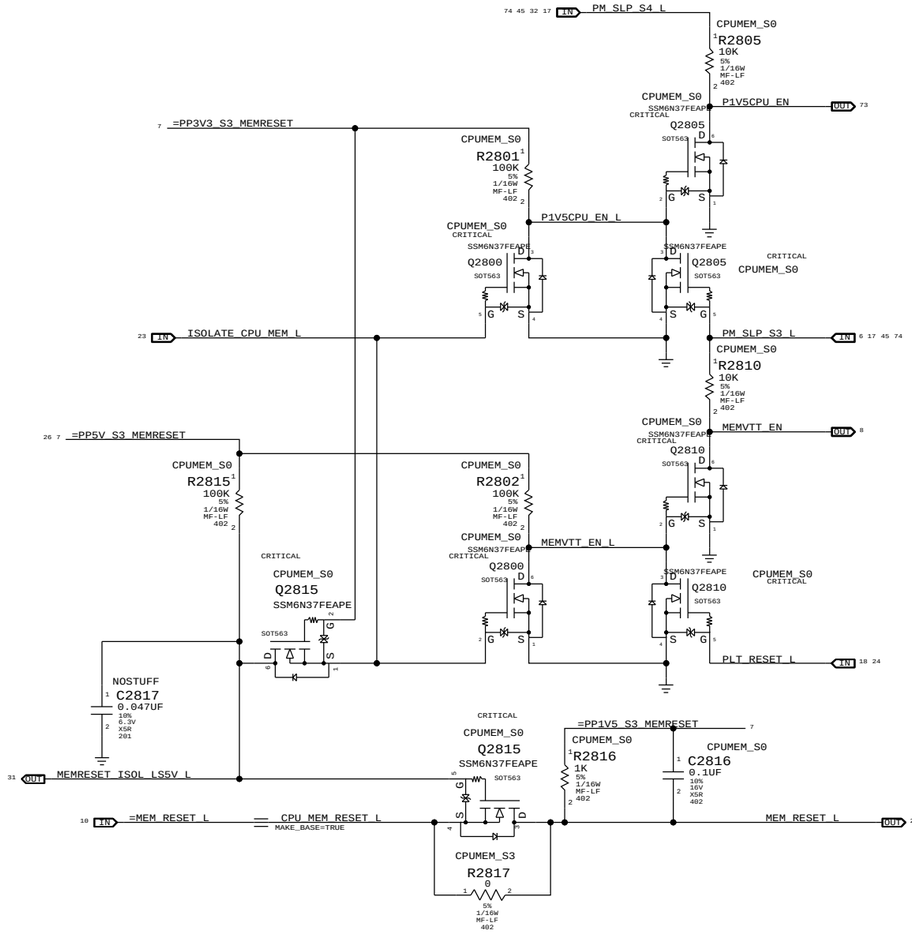
PCH PORT 9 (EHCI2)
PCH PORT 1 (XHCI)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_LINDA SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011
PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 27 OF 132
SHEET: 25 OF 105

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

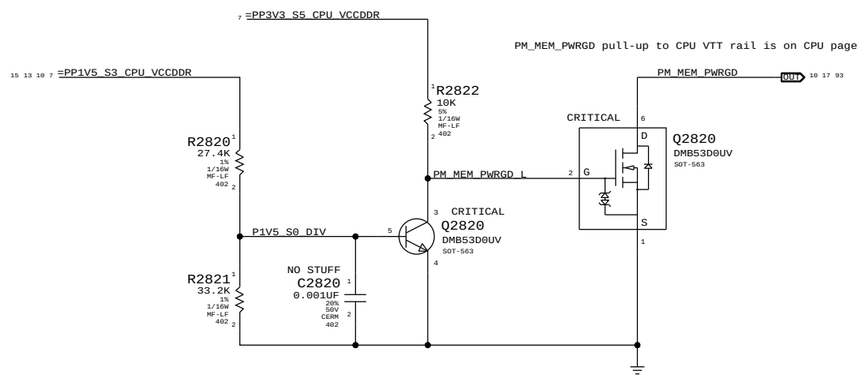


	Step	SOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
to	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
S3	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

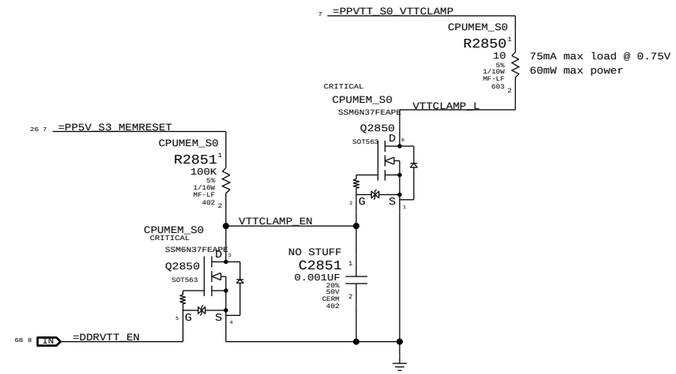
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 132
SHEET: 26 OF 105

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

C2910 C2911 C2912 C2913 C2914 C2915 C2916 C2917 C2918 C2919 C2920 C2921 C2922 C2923
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

93 31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)
KEY

94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	
			75	VDD	
NC			77	NC	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_BA<2>	79	BA2	
			81	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<9>	85	A9	
			87	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<8>	89	A8	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<5>	91	A5	
			93	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<3>	95	A3	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<1>	97	A1	
			99	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	
			105	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<10>	107	A10/AP	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_BA<0>	109	BA0	
			111	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_WE_L	113	WE*	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CAS_L	115	CAS*	
			117	VDD	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_A<13>	119	A13	
94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	
			123	VDD	
NC			125	TEST	
			127	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	
			133	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	
			139	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	
			145	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	
			151	VSS	
			153	DM5	
			155	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	
			161	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	
			167	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	
			173	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	
			179	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	
			185	VSS	
			187	DM7	
			189	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	
			195	VSS	
		6 MEM_A_SA<0>	197	SA0	
			199	VDDSPD	
		6 MEM_A_SA<1>	201	SA1	
			203	VTT	

94 11 6	IN	MEM_A_CKE<1>	74	CKE1	
			76	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<15>	78	A15	
		MEM_A_A<14>	80	A14	
			82	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<11>	84	A11	
		MEM_A_A<7>	86	A7	
			88	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<6>	90	A6	
		MEM_A_A<4>	92	A4	
			94	VDD	
		MEM_A_A<2>	96	A2	
		MEM_A_A<0>	98	A0	
			100	VDD	
		MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	102	CK1	
		MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	104	CK1*	
			106	VDD	
		MEM_A_BA<1>	108	BA1	
		MEM_A_RAS_L	110	RAS*	
			112	VDD	
		MEM_A_CS_L<0>	114	S0*	
		MEM_A_ODT<0>	116	ODT0	
			118	VDD	
		MEM_A_ODT<1>	120	ODT1	
			122	NC	
			124	VDD	
			126	VREFCA	
			128	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<36>	130	DQ36	
		=MEM_A_DQ<37>	132	DQ37	
			134	VSS	
			136	DM4	
			138	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	140	DQ38	
		=MEM_A_DQ<39>	142	DQ39	
			144	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<44>	146	DQ44	
		=MEM_A_DQ<45>	148	DQ45	
			150	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	152	DQS5*	
		=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	154	DQS5	
			156	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	158	DQ46	
		=MEM_A_DQ<47>	160	DQ47	
			162	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<52>	164	DQ52	
		=MEM_A_DQ<53>	166	DQ53	
			168	VSS	
			170	DM6	
			172	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<54>	174	DQ54	
		=MEM_A_DQ<55>	176	DQ55	
			178	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<60>	180	DQ60	
		=MEM_A_DQ<61>	182	DQ61	
			184	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	186	DQS7*	
		=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	188	DQS7	
			190	VSS	
		=MEM_A_DQ<62>	192	DQ62	
		=MEM_A_DQ<63>	194	DQ63	
			196	VSS	
		MEM_EVENT_L	198	EVENT*	
		=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	200	SDA	
		=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	202	SCL	
			204	VTT	

516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL
KEY

			1	VREFDQ	
			3	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	5	DQ0	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	7	DQ1	
			9	VSS	
			11	DM0	
			13	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	
			19	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	
			25	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	
			31	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	
			37	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	
			43	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	
			49	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	
			55	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	
			61	VSS	
			63	DM3	
			65	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	
			71	VSS	

			2	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	4	DQ4	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	6	DQ5	
			8	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	10	DQS0*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12	DQS0	
			14	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	16	DQ6	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	18	DQ7	
			20	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	22	DQ12	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	24	DQ13	
			26	VSS	
			28	DM1	
IN	26 29	MEM_RESET_L	30	RESET*	
			32	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	34	DQ14	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	36	DQ15	
			38	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	40	DQ20	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	42	DQ21	
			44	VSS	
			46	DM2	
			48	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	50	DQ22	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	52	DQ23	
			54	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	56	DQ28	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	58	DQ29	
			60	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	62	DQS3*	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	64	DQS3	
			66	VSS	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	68	DQ30	
28	BI	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	70	DQ31	
			72	VSS	

See CSA05 BOM table

"Factory" (top) slot

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 31 93

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 7

C2950 C2951 C2952 C2953
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 132
SHEET: 27 OF 105

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	27
94 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	27

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	29
94 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	29

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=05/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 28 OF 105

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

93 31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN	6 11 94
		NC	75	VDD	VDD	76			
			77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN	6 11 94
			81	VDD	VDD	82			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN	6 11 94
			87	VDD	VDD	88			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN	6 11 94
			93	VDD	VDD	94			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN	6 11 94
			99	VDD	VDD	100			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN	6 11 94
			105	VDD	VDD	106			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN	6 11 94
			111	VDD	VDD	112			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN	6 11 94
			117	VDD	VDD	118			
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN	6 11 94
94 11 6	IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC		
			123	VDD	VDD	124			
		NC	125	TEST	VREFCA	126			
			127	VSS	VSS	128			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI	28
			133	VSS	VSS	134			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138			
			139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144			
			145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150			
			151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI	28
			153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI	28
			155	VSS	VSS	156			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI	28
			161	VSS	VSS	162			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI	28
			167	VSS	VSS	168			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172			
			173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178			
			179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184			
			185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI	28
			187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI	28
			189	VSS	VSS	190			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI	28
			195	VSS	VSS	196			
		6 MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT	27 45 46
			199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI	48
		6 MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN	48
			203	VTT	VTT	204			
			MTG PINS						
			205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206			
			207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208			
			209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210			
			211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212			

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

			1	VREFDQ	VSS	2			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI	28
			7	DQ1	VSS	8			
			9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI	28
			11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI	28
			13	VSS	VSS	14			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI	28
			19	VSS	VSS	20			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI	28
			25	VSS	VSS	26			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN	26 27
			31	VSS	VSS	32			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI	28
			37	VSS	VSS	38			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI	28
			43	VSS	VSS	44			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48			
			49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54			
			55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60			
			61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI	28
			63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI	28
			65	VSS	VSS	66			
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI	28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI	28
			71	VSS	VSS	72			

KEY

516S0806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31 93
C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

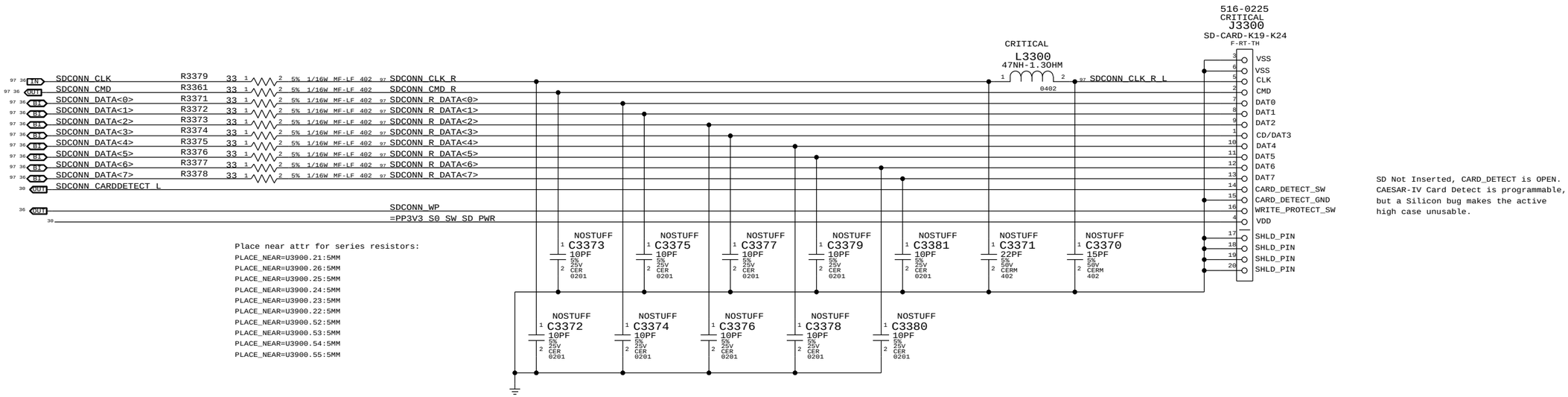
7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B
C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

7 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
C3150 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

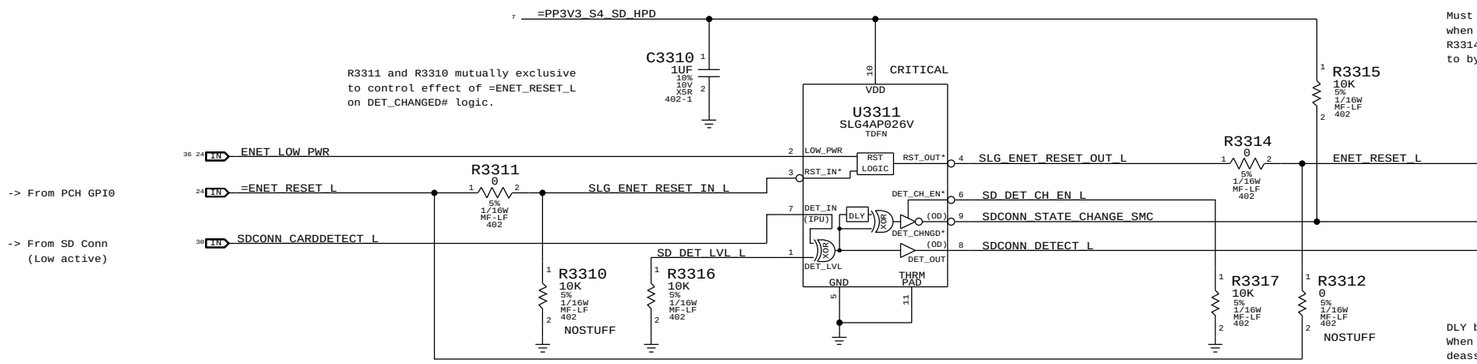
SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 132
SHEET: 29 OF 105

SD Card Connector



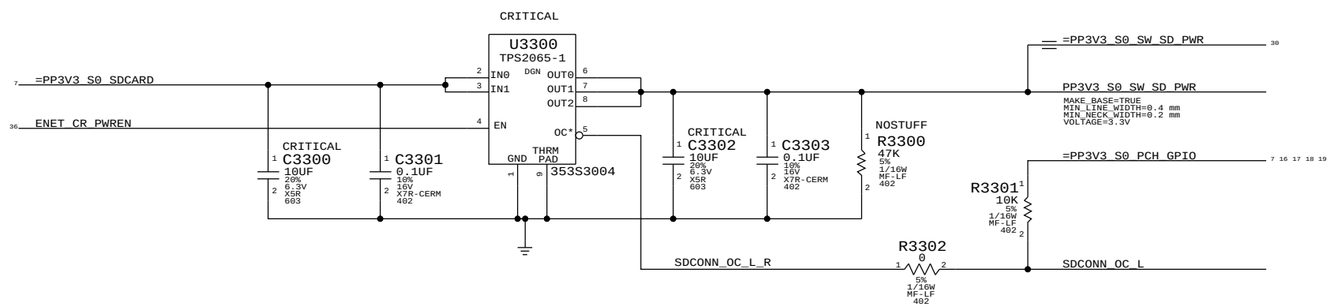
SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses.



SD Card 3.3V Overcurrent Protection

TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=10/25/2011

PAGE TITLE: SD Card Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 33 OF 132

SHEET: 30 OF 105

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
- VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=J31 ANNE SYNC DATE=06/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 34 OF 132

SHEET: 31 OF 105

AIRPORT

BLUETOOTH

ALS CAMERA

C3531 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3530 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.15:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.17:2.54mm

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P IN 16 96
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N IN 16 96

R3510 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3511 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCIE_AP_D2R_P OUT 16 96
PCIE_AP_D2R_N OUT 16 96

WIFI_EVENT_L OUT 6 45 46

96 6 PCIE_AP_R2D_P
96 6 PCIE_AP_R2D_N
96 PCIE_AP_D2R_R_P
96 PCIE_AP_D2R_R_N

516S0582
CRITICAL
J3501
500913-0302
F-ST-SM

101 6 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
101 6 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N

CRITICAL
L3501
330-OHM-80MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.11:2.54mm

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P IN 16 96
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N IN 16 96

AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_PD
AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_PD

R3520 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3521 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

6 PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm

C3532 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
L3505 BTPWR:S4
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.27:2.54mm
=PP3V3_S4_BT 7 32

95 6 USB_BT_CONN_P
95 6 USB_BT_CONN_N

NOSTUFF R3517 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S3 R3518 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3515 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3516 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

U3510
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC
Y+
Y-
SEL
M+
M-
D+
D-
OE*
GND

=PP3V3_S4_BT 7 32
C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

USB_BT_WAKEP
USB_BT_WAKEN
USB_BT_N BI 8 95
USB_BT_P BI 8 95

BTPWR:S4 R3514 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3513 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

BTPWR:S4
CRITICAL
Q3510
SSM3K15AMFVAPE
=BT_WAKE_L OUT 46

BTPWR:S4 R3519 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
74 45 26 17 IN PM_SLP_S4_L
BTMUX_SEL
NOSTUFF C3511 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q3550
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6

15550367
L3504
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm

46 6 PP3V3_WLAN
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
PP3V3_WLAN_F 32

C3522 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54MM
C3521 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54MM

XW3552 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm
PP3V3_WLAN_R

C3550 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
P3V3WLAN_SS
C3551 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3550 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_WLAN_EN_L IN 74
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 7 32

Supervisor & CLKFREG # ISolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

PP3V3_WLAN_F 32
R3553 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3554 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3WLAN_VMON
R3555 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 7 32
CRITICAL
U3540
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE
0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
IN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND
C3540 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

AP_RESET_L IN 24
AP_PWR_EN IN 18 23 74
AP_CLKREQ_L OUT 16

PCIE_WAKE_L OUT 6 17 24

518S0815
CRITICAL
J3502
8190-3506-K281
F-RT-SMI

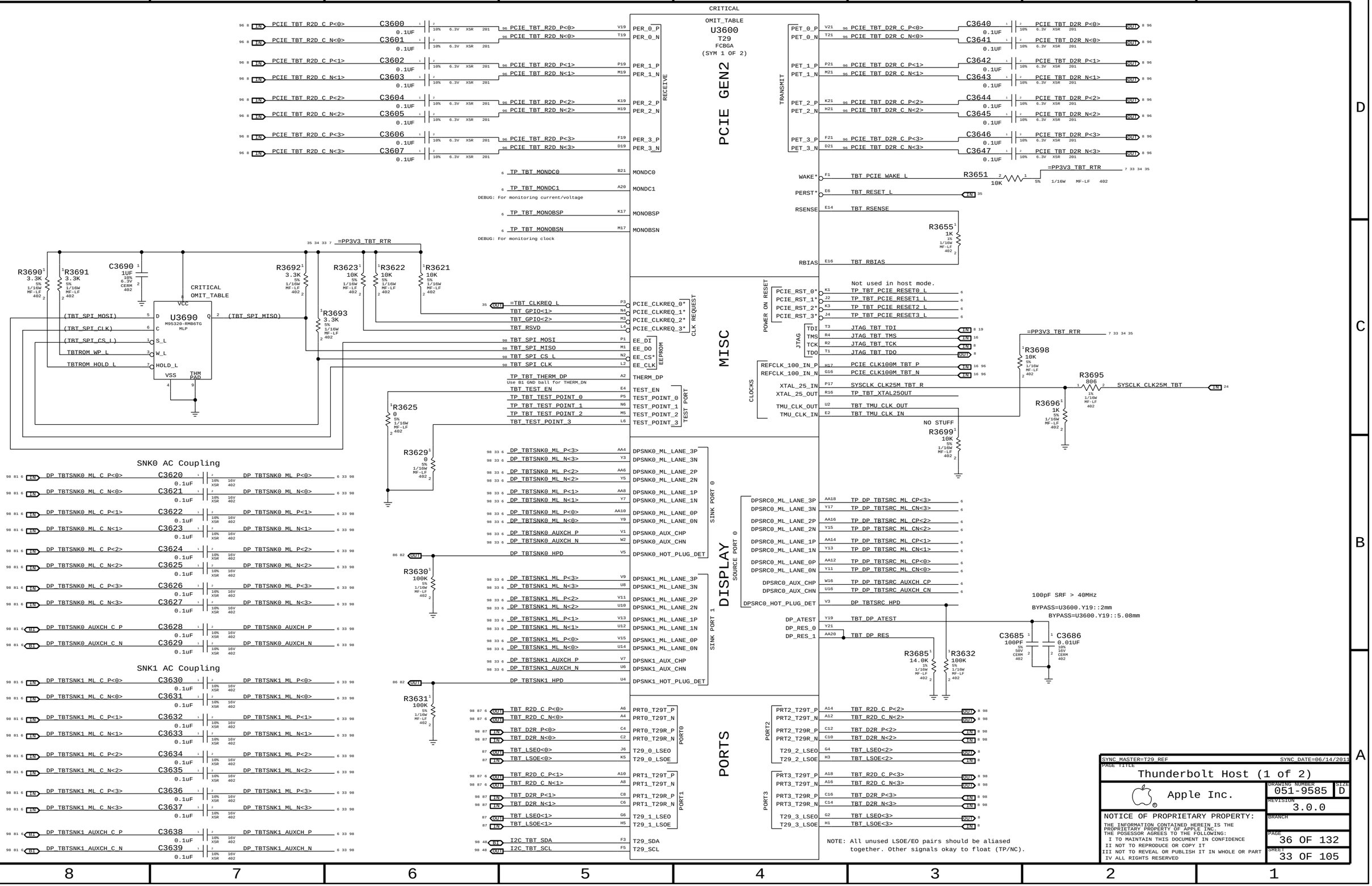
6 PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
=I2C_ALS_SCL IN 48
=I2C_ALS_SDA BI 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
95 6 USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
95 6 USB_CAMERA_CONN_N

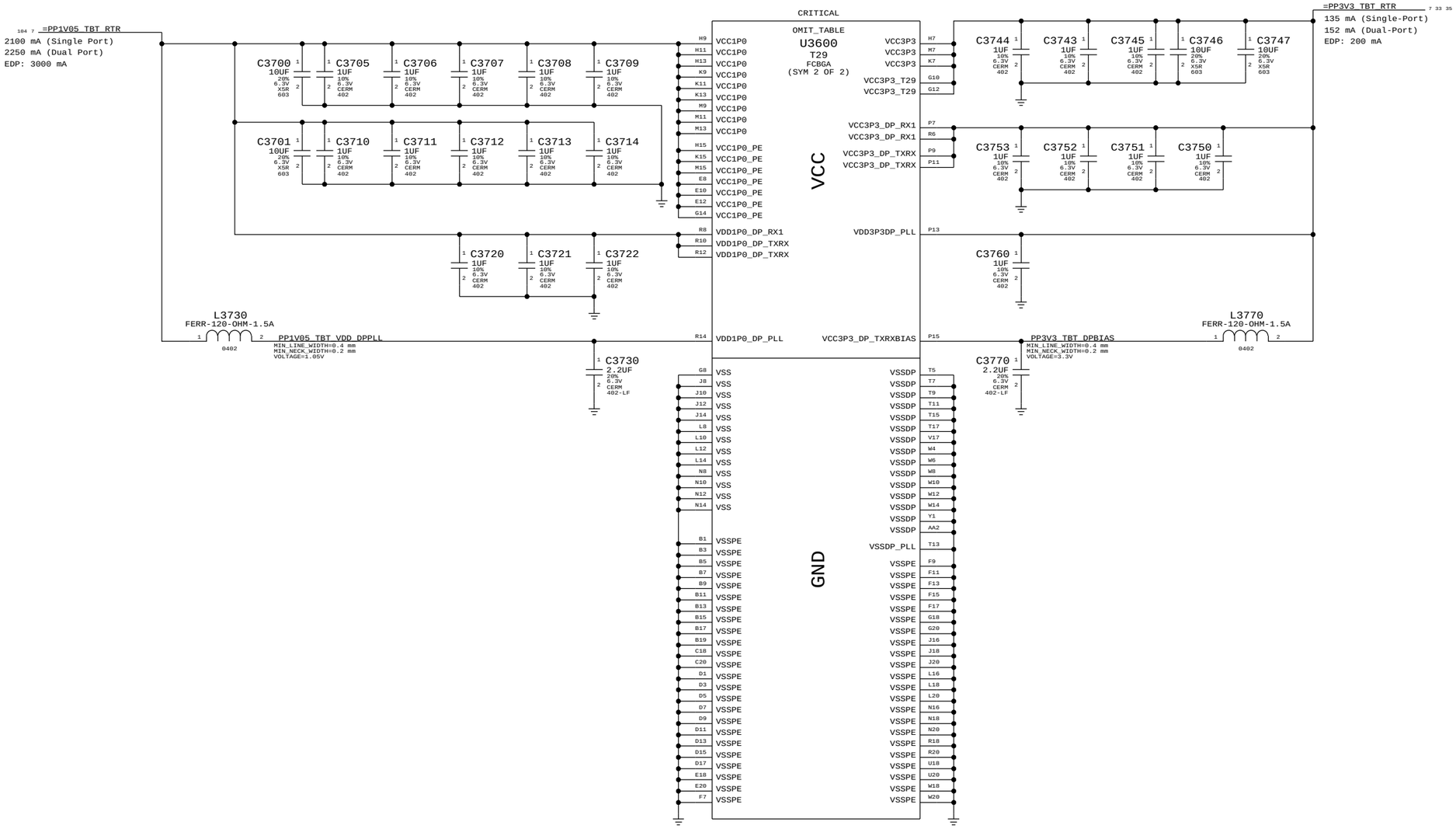
275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

CRITICAL
L3507
90-OHM
DLP0NS
SYM_VER-1
USB_CAMERA_P BI 18 95
USB_CAMERA_N BI 18 95
PLACE_NEAR=J3502.2:2.54MM

PLACE_NEAR=J3502.6:2.54MM
L3508
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA 7
C3552 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB	SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013
PAGE TITLE	X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 35 OF 132
	SHEET 32 OF 105


CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
RECEIVE
TRANSMIT
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>
C3600
C3601
C3602
C3603
C3604
C3605
C3606
C3607
C3640
C3641
C3642
C3643
C3644
C3645
C3646
C3647
0.1UF
TP_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1
TP_TBT_MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN
MONDC0
MONDC1
MONOBSP
MONOBSN
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
WAKE*
PERST*
RSENSE
RBIAS
TBT_PCIE_WAKE_L
TBT_RESET_L
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
R3651
10K
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR
R3655
1K
MISC
POWER ON RESET
Not used in host mode.
PCIE_RST_0*
PCIE_RST_1*
PCIE_RST_2*
PCIE_RST_3*
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
JTAG
TDI
TMS
TCK
TDO
JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
CLOCKS
REFCLK_100_IN_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N
XTAL_25_IN
XTAL_25_OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_IN
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
R3698
10K
R3695
806
R3696
1K
R3699
10K
NO STUFF
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR
CLK REQUEST
PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
PCIE_CLKREQ_3*
TBT_GPIO<1>
TBT_GPIO<2>
TBT_RSVD
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
EEPROM
EE_DI
EE_DO
EE_CS*
EE_CLK
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
R3690
3.3K
R3691
3.3K
C3690
1UF
R3692
3.3K
R3623
10K
R3622
10K
R3621
10K
R3693
3.3K
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3690
M95320-RMB6TG
MLP
VCC
VSS
THM PAD
TBTROM_WP_L
TBTROM_HOLD_L
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_CLK
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBTROM_HOLD_L
TEST PORT
THERM_DP
TP_TBT_THERM_DP
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN
TBT_TEST_EN
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_0
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_1
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_2
TBT_TEST_POINT_3
TEST_EN
TEST_POINT_0
TEST_POINT_1
TEST_POINT_2
TEST_POINT_3
R3625
0
R3629
0
SNK0 AC Coupling
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
C3620
C3621
C3622
C3623
C3624
C3625
C3626
C3627
C3628
C3629
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET
SINK PORT 0
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
R3630
100K
SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
C3630
C3631
C3632
C3633
C3634
C3635
C3636
C3637
C3638
C3639
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET
SINK PORT 1
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
R3631
100K
DISPLAY
SOURCE PORT 0
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0
DP_RES_1
TBT_DP_ATEST
TBT_DP_RES
R3685
14.0K
R3632
100K
C3685
100PF
C3686
0.01UF
100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
PORTS
PORT0
PORT1
PORT2
PORT3
PRT0_T29T_P
PRT0_T29T_N
PRT0_T29R_P
PRT0_T29R_N
T29_0_LSEO
T29_0_LSOE
PRT1_T29T_P
PRT1_T29T_N
PRT1_T29R_P
PRT1_T29R_N
T29_1_LSEO
T29_1_LSOE
PRT2_T29T_P
PRT2_T29T_N
PRT2_T29R_P
PRT2_T29R_N
T29_2_LSEO
T29_2_LSOE
PRT3_T29T_P
PRT3_T29T_N
PRT3_T29R_P
PRT3_T29R_N
T29_3_LSEO
T29_3_LSOE
TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_D2R_P<0>
TBT_D2R_N<0>
TBT_LSEO<0>
TBT_LSOE<0>
TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_D2R_P<1>
TBT_D2R_N<1>
TBT_LSEO<1>
TBT_LSOE<1>
TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
TBT_D2R_P<2>
TBT_D2R_N<2>
TBT_LSEO<2>
TBT_LSOE<2>
TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
TBT_D2R_P<3>
TBT_D2R_N<3>
TBT_LSEO<3>
TBT_LSOE<3>
I2C_TBT_SDA
I2C_TBT_SCL
T29_SDA
T29_SCL
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased
together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).
SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF
SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9585
SIZE
D
REVISION
3.0.0
BRANCH
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PAGE
36 OF 132
SHEET
33 OF 105



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 132

SHEET: 34 OF 105

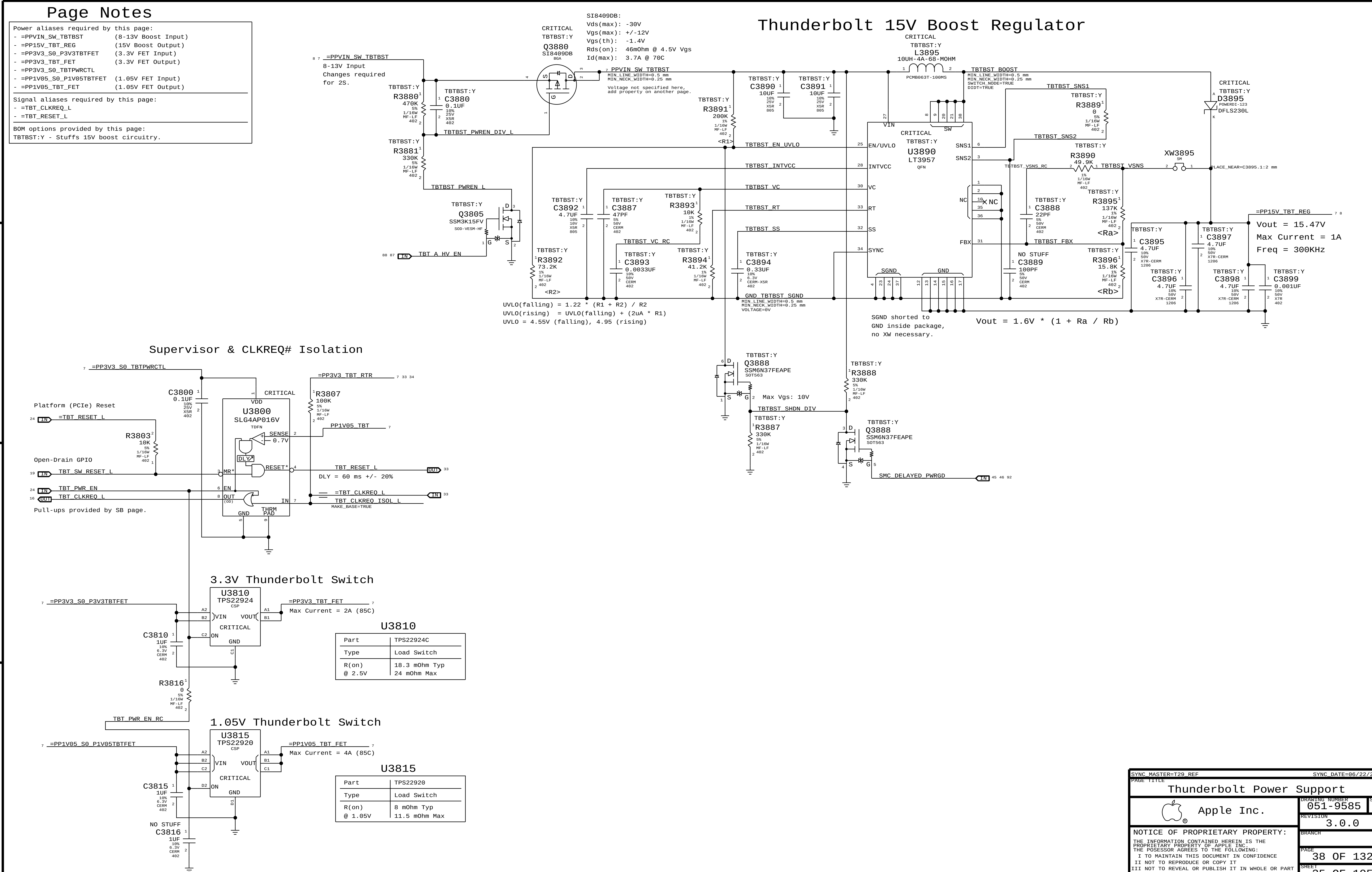
Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.



U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

U3815

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/22/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

72 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
36 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH — C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH — C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH — R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

7 =PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

96 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
96 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
96 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
96 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
24 OUT =ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
96 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
96 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
96 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
96 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
96 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
96 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
97 30 IN ENET_RESET_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
16 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
30 24 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA — 10 SMB_DATA (IPD)
36 BCM57765_SCLK — 66 SCLK_SPD1000LED*
36 BCM57765_MISO — 64 SI/EEDATA
36 BCM57765_MOSI — 65 SO_LINKLED*
36 BCM57765_CS_L — 63 CS*/EECLK
(IPU)
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
24 IN SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — 18 XTALI
NC — 19 XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC — 38 RDAC
R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U3900 BCM57765B0 QFN-8X8

AVDDH 42 48 37 — BIASVDDH 17 — XTALVDDH 7 — VDDO 20 50 62 — SR_VDD 14 — SR_VDDP 15 — SR_LX 16 — SR_VFB 13 — AVDDL 39 45 51 — PCIE_PLLVDDL 29 32 — GPHY_PLLVDDL 36 — VDDC 35 61 — THRM_PAD 69

ENET_SR_LX 72
ENET_SR_VFB 72
Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 7
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 36
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

TRD0_P 40 — ENET_MDI_P<0> — 34 37 97
TRD0_N 41 — ENET_MDI_N<0> — 34 37 97
TRD1_P 44 — ENET_MDI_P<1> — 34 37 97
TRD1_N 43 — ENET_MDI_N<1> — 34 37 97
TRD2_P 46 — ENET_MDI_P<2> — 34 37 97
TRD2_N 47 — ENET_MDI_N<2> — 34 37 97
TRD3_P 50 — ENET_MDI_P<3> — 34 37 97
TRD3_N 49 — ENET_MDI_N<3> — 34 37 97

(IPD) GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* 5 — NC
GPIO_1/LR_OUT 8
GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE 9 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — OUT 24
NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
(IPx) SD_DETECT* 1 — SDCONN_DETECT_L — IN 30
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.
(IPU) CR_CMD 26 — SDCONN_CMD — IN 30 97
CR_CLK 21 — SDCONN_CLK — OUT 30 97
(IPU) CR_DATA0 25 — SDCONN_DATA<0> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA1 24 — SDCONN_DATA<1> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA2 23 — SDCONN_DATA<2> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA3 22 — SDCONN_DATA<3> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA4 52 — SDCONN_DATA<4> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA5 53 — SDCONN_DATA<5> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA6 54 — SDCONN_DATA<6> — 34 30 97
CR_DATA7 55 — SDCONN_DATA<7> — 34 30 97
(IPU) MS_INS* 59 — TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN — OUT 30
CR_WP* 57 — SDCONN_WP — IN 30
SR_DISABLE 68 — BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

72 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-BS1
VCC 8 — SCK 2 — CS* 4 — WP* 5 — RESET* 3 — GND 7 — SI 1 — SO 8 — OMIT
36 BCM57765_SCLK
36 BCM57765_CS_L
BCM57765_MOSI 36
BCM57765_MISO 36
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

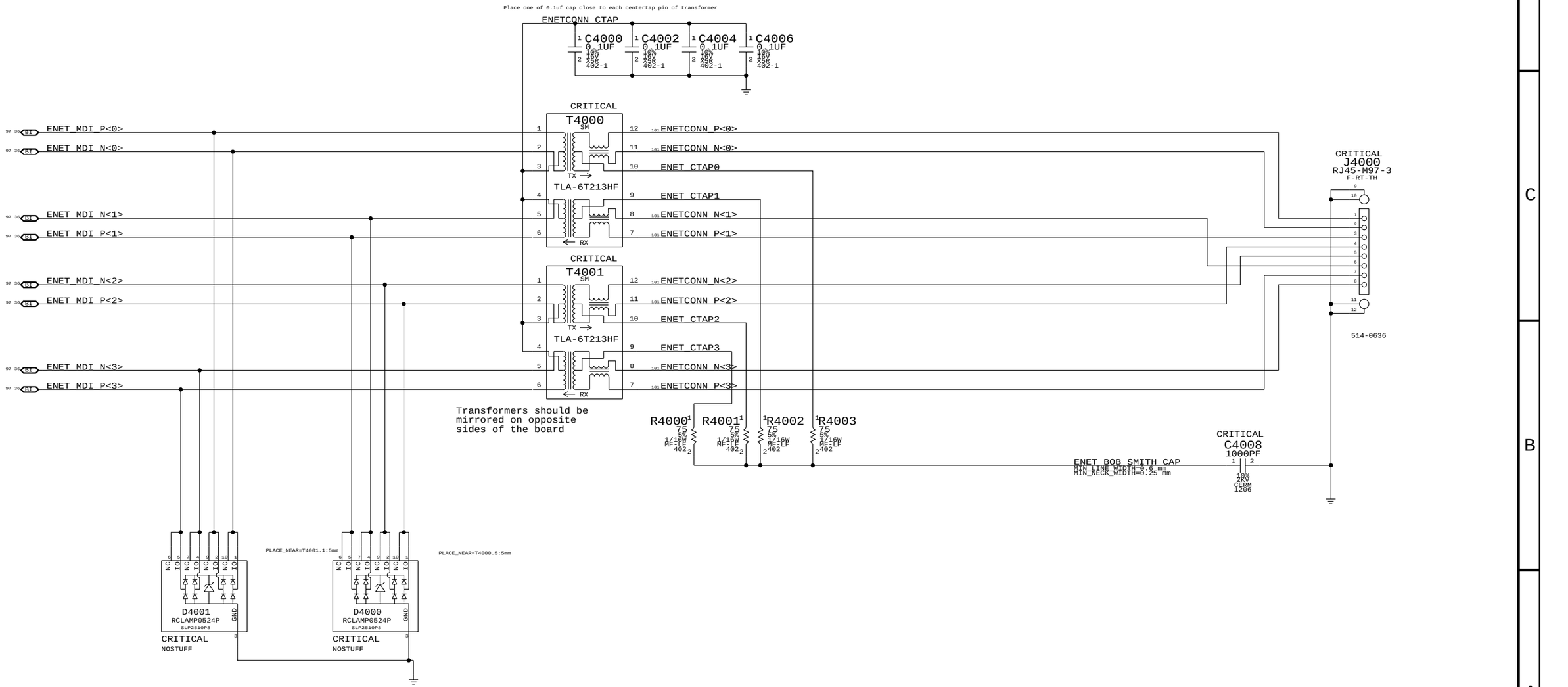
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=K91_TRINHNI SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

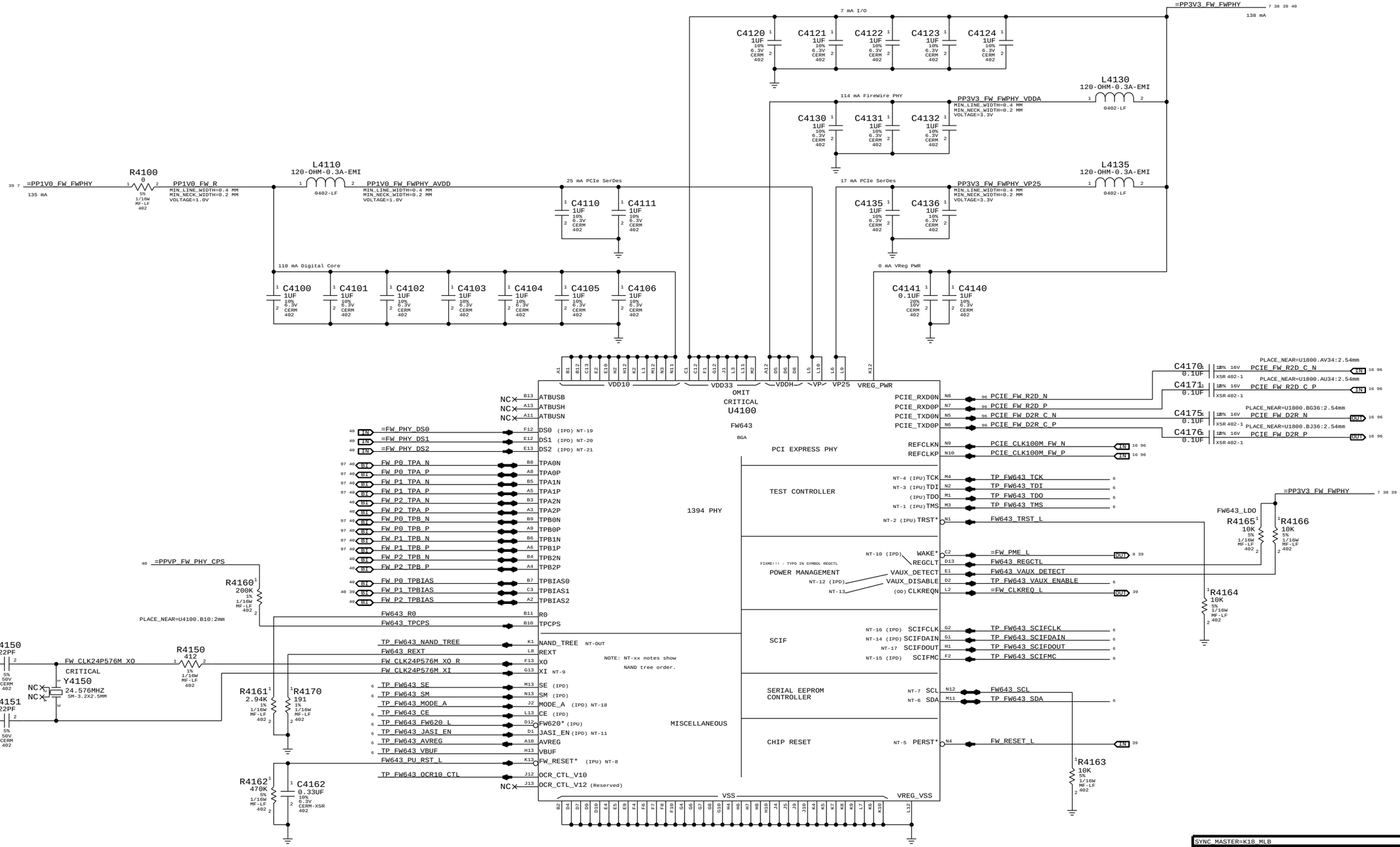
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 40 OF 132

SHEET 37 OF 105



SYNC MASTER=K18_MLB	SYNC DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE	FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 41 OF 132
	SHEET 38 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

CRITICAL Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER2)

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SBR3U30P1 PWRDI123

=PPBUS_FW_FET

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

CRITICAL Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

CRITICAL Q4261 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

40 IN FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

24 IN =FW_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

SENSE 0.7V

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

DLY

MR* RESET*

FW_RESET_L

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

39 24 IN FW_PWR_EN

16 OUT FW_CLKREQ_L

EN

OUT (OD)

IN

=FW_CLKREQ_L

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND THRM PAD

Pull-up provided by another page.

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

FW_PWR_EN_L

39 24 IN FW_PWR_EN

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

40 38 IN FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

40 39 38 7 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

38 8 IN =FW_PME_L

8 FW643_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

FW_PME_L OUT 8 19

Dual-purpose output:

1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

Pull-up provided on another page.

3.3V FW Switch

=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET

U4201 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT CRITICAL ON GND

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_FW_FET

Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET

U4202 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT CRITICAL ON GND

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V05_FW_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/17/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 42 OF 132

SHEET 39 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

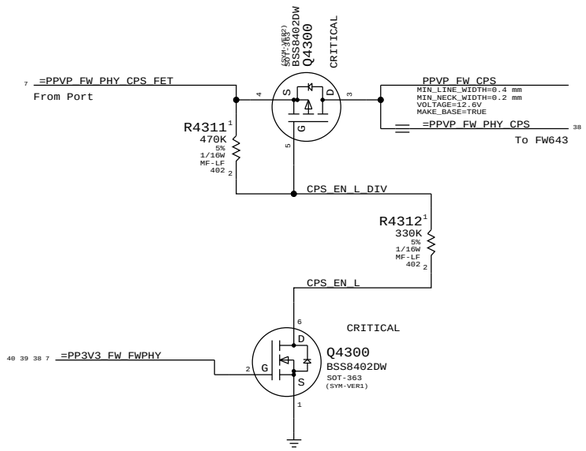
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

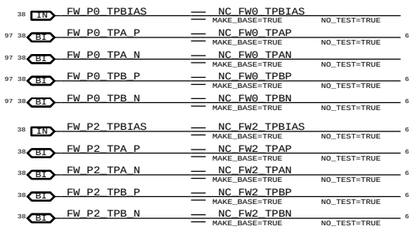
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



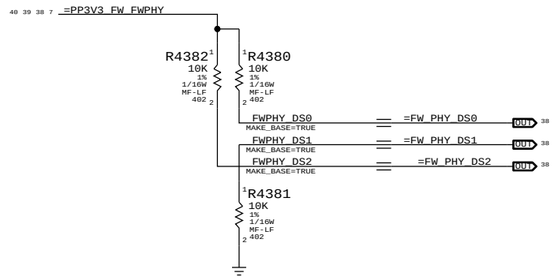
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



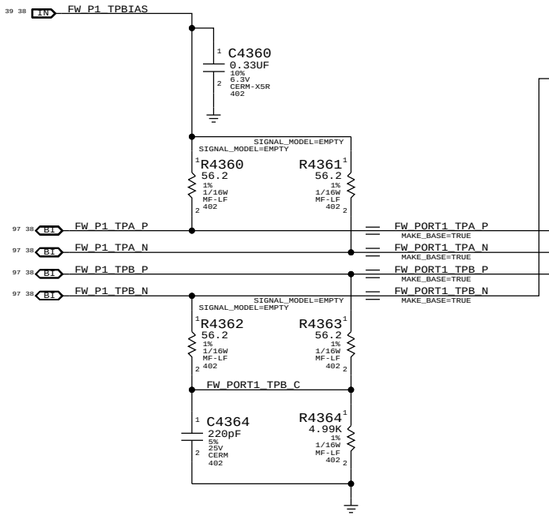
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

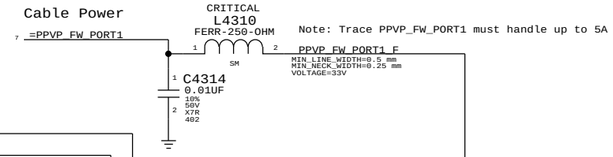


Termination

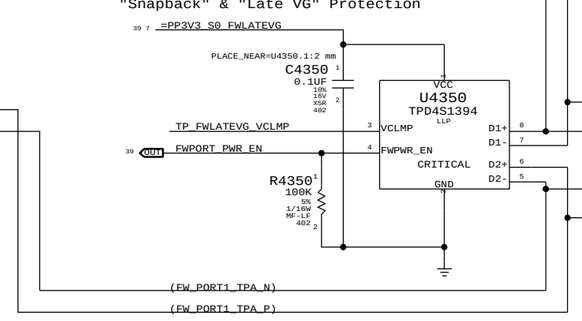
Place close to FireWire PHY



Cable Power

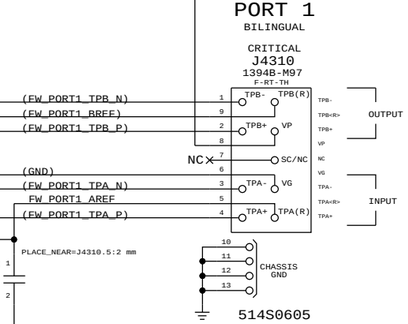


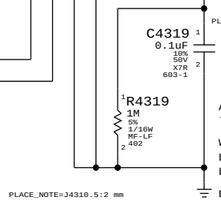
"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



PORT 1

BILINGUAL





AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

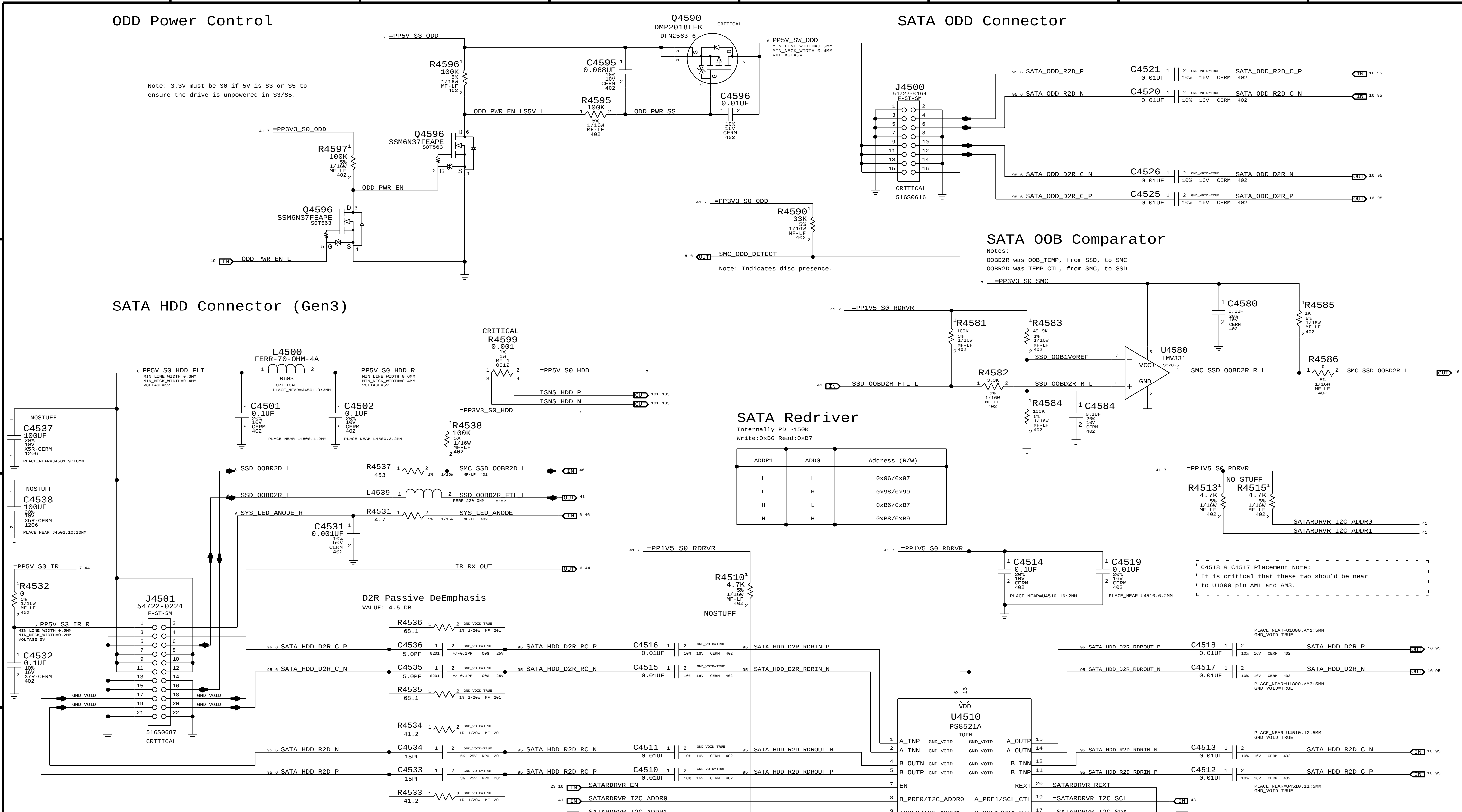
BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 43 OF 132
SHEET: 40 OF 105



ODD Power Control
Note: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.
Q4590 DMP2018LFK DFN2563-6 CRITICAL
=PP5V_S3_ODD
PP5V_SW_ODD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
R4596 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R4595 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4596 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
ODD_PWR_SS
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4597 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN
ODD_PWR_EN_L
SATA ODD Connector
J4500 54722-0164 F-ST-SM CRITICAL 516S0616
SATA_ODD_R2D_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P
C4521 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 GND_VOID=TRUE
C4520 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4526 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4525 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ODD_DETECT
Note: Indicates disc presence.
SATA OOB Comparator
Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBD2R was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD
=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4581 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4583 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4580 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4585 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U4580 LMV331 SC70-5
SSD_OOB1V0REF
R4582 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L
SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
R4586 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L
R4584 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4584 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
SATA HDD Connector (Gen3)
L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603 CRITICAL PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:3MM
PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
PP5V_S0_HDD_R
CRITICAL R4599 0.001 1% 1W MF-1 0612
=PP5V_S0_HDD
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_N
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.1:2MM
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.2:2MM
NOSTUFF C4537 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:10MM
NOSTUFF C4538 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 PLACE_NEAR=J4501.10:10MM
=PP3V3_S0_HDD
R4538 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SSD_OOBD2R_L
R4537 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L
SSD_OOBD2R_L
L4539 FERR-220-OHM 0402
SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L
SYS_LED_ANODE_R
R4531 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYS_LED_ANODE
C4531 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
IR_RX_OUT
=PP5V_S3_IR
R4532 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S3_IR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4532 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
J4501 54722-0224 F-ST-SM 516S0687 CRITICAL
GND_VOID
D2R Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 4.5 DB
R4536 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201
C4536 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V
C4535 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V
R4535 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N
C4516 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4515 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N
R4534 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201
C4534 15PF 5% 25V NP0 201
C4533 15PF 5% 25V NP0 201
R4533 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201
SATA_HDD_R2D_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P
C4511 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4510 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P
R2D Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 3.0 DB
SATA Redriver
Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4510 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
C4514 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.16:2MM
C4519 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.6:2MM
C4518 & C4517 Placement Note:
It is critical that these two should be near to U1800 pin AM1 and AM3.
U4510 PS8521A TQFN 338S0907 CRITICAL
A_INP A_INN B_OUTN B_OUTP EN B_PRE0/I2C_ADDR0 APRE0/I2C_ADDR1 I2C_EN* TEST
A_OUTP A_OUTN B_INN B_INP REXT A_PRE1/SCL_CTL B_PRE1/SDA_CTL
VDD GND THRM PAD
SATARDRVR_EN
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1
SATARDRVR_I2C_EN_L
SATARDRVR_TEST
R4511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_REXT
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SCL
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SDA
R4512 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N
C4518 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4517 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM1:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM3:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P
C4513 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4512 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
PLACE_NEAR=U4510.12:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U4510.11:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
NO STUFF
R4513 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4515 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=11/17/2011

PAGE TITLE: SATA Redriver/Conn, IR, SIL

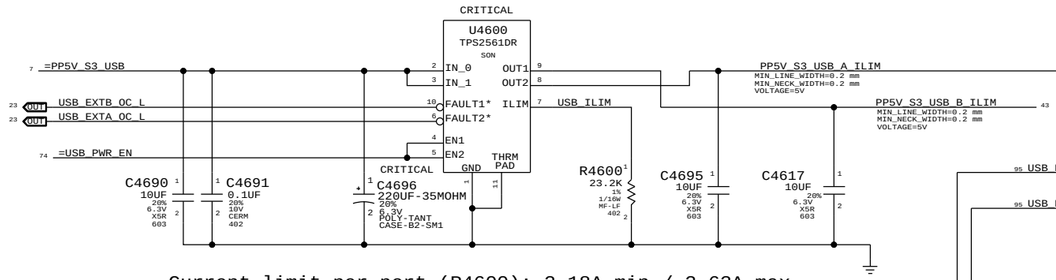
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

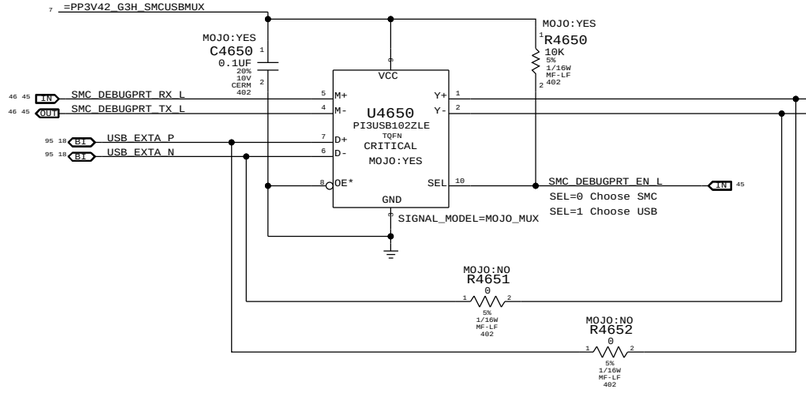
BRANCH

USB Port Power Switch

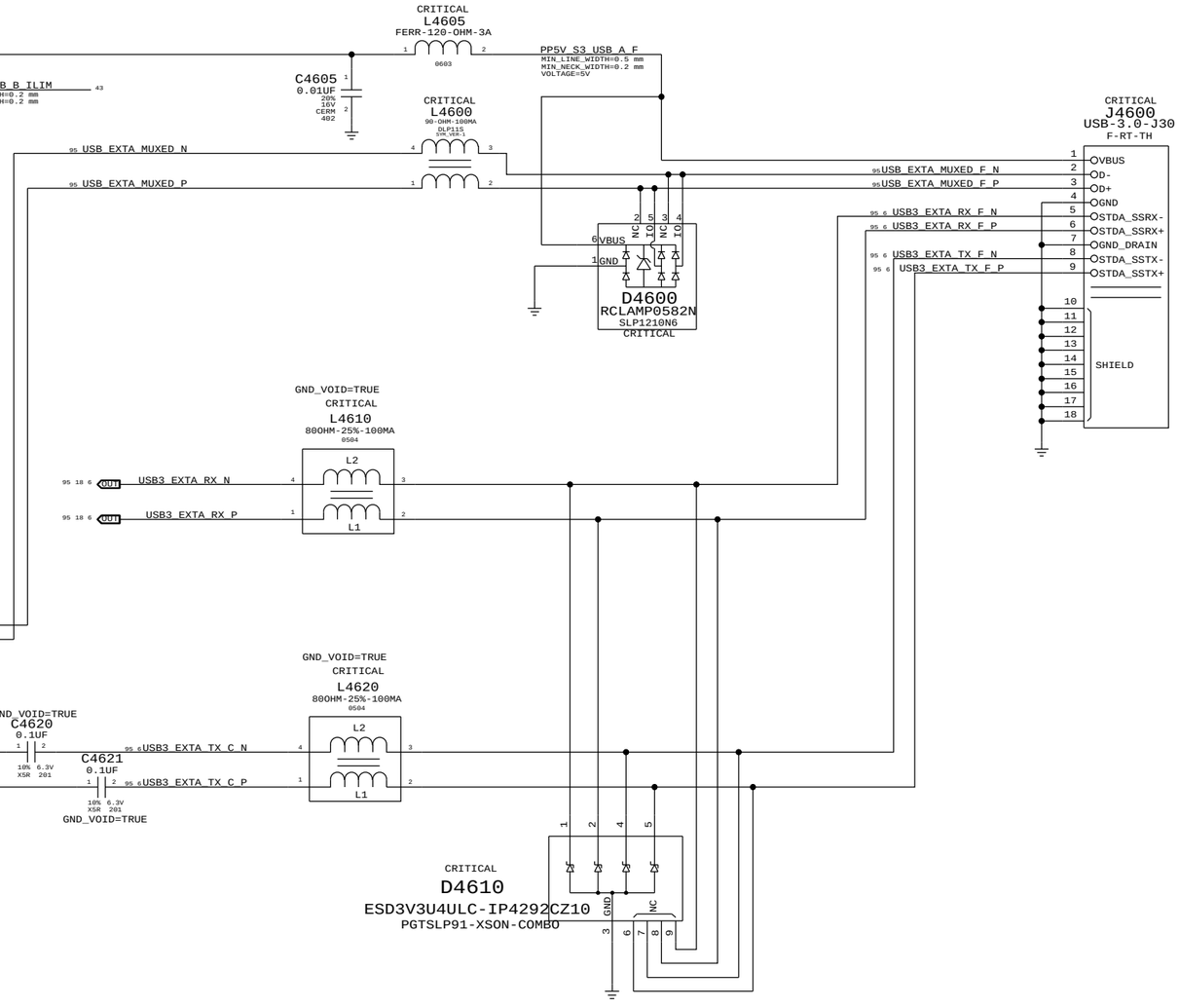


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux

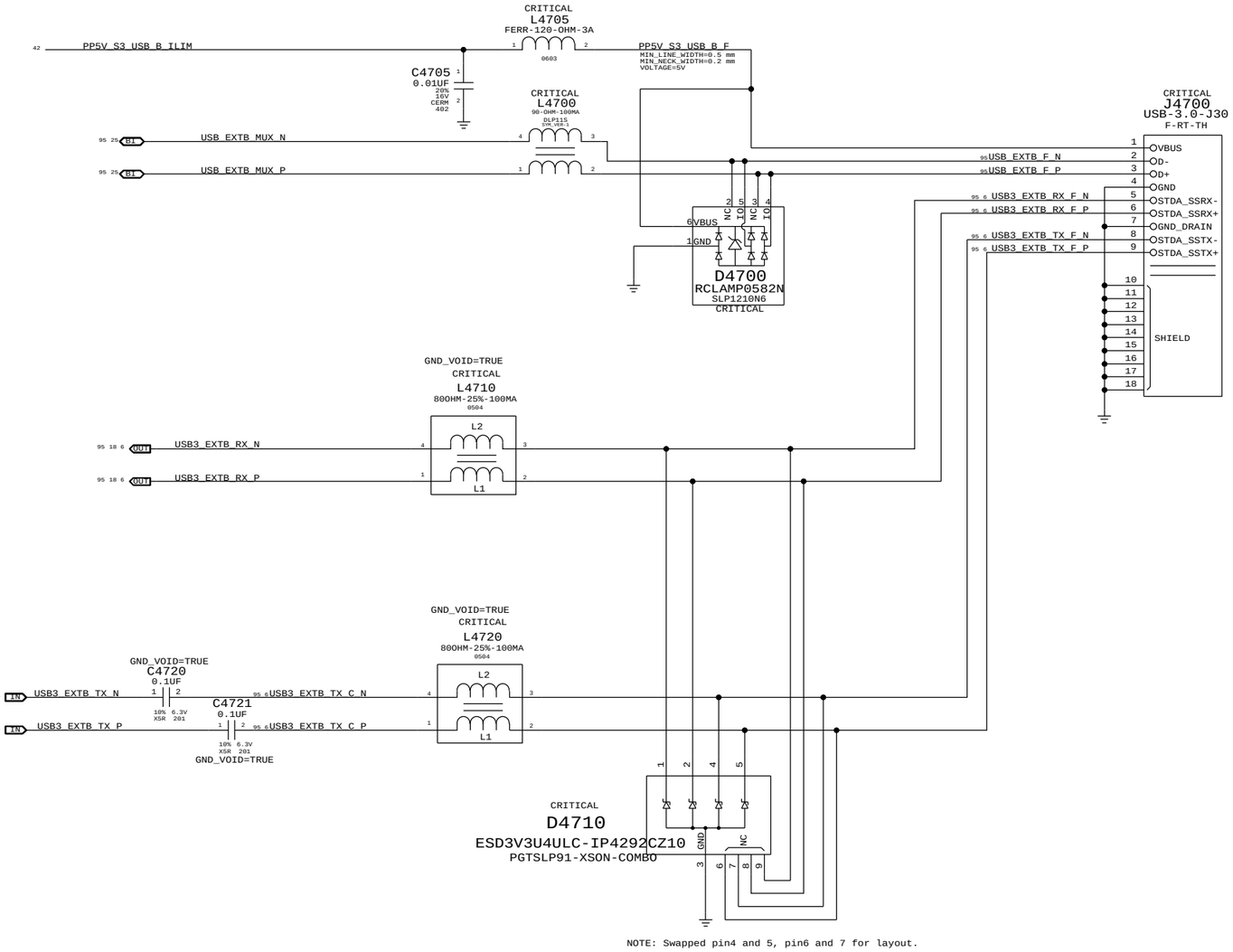


USB Port A (Front Port)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_LINDA	SYNC_DATE=09/21/2011
PAGE TITLE	External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 46 OF 132
	SHEET 42 OF 105

USB Port B (Back Port)



NOTE: Swapped pin4 and 5, pin6 and 7 for layout.

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/04/2011

PAGE TITLE

External B USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

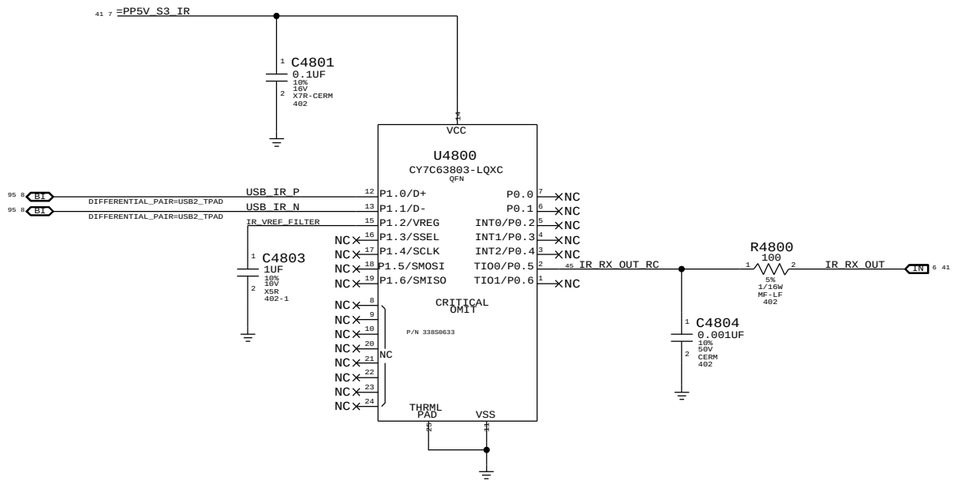
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 47 OF 132

SHEET 43 OF 105

IR SUPPORT



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

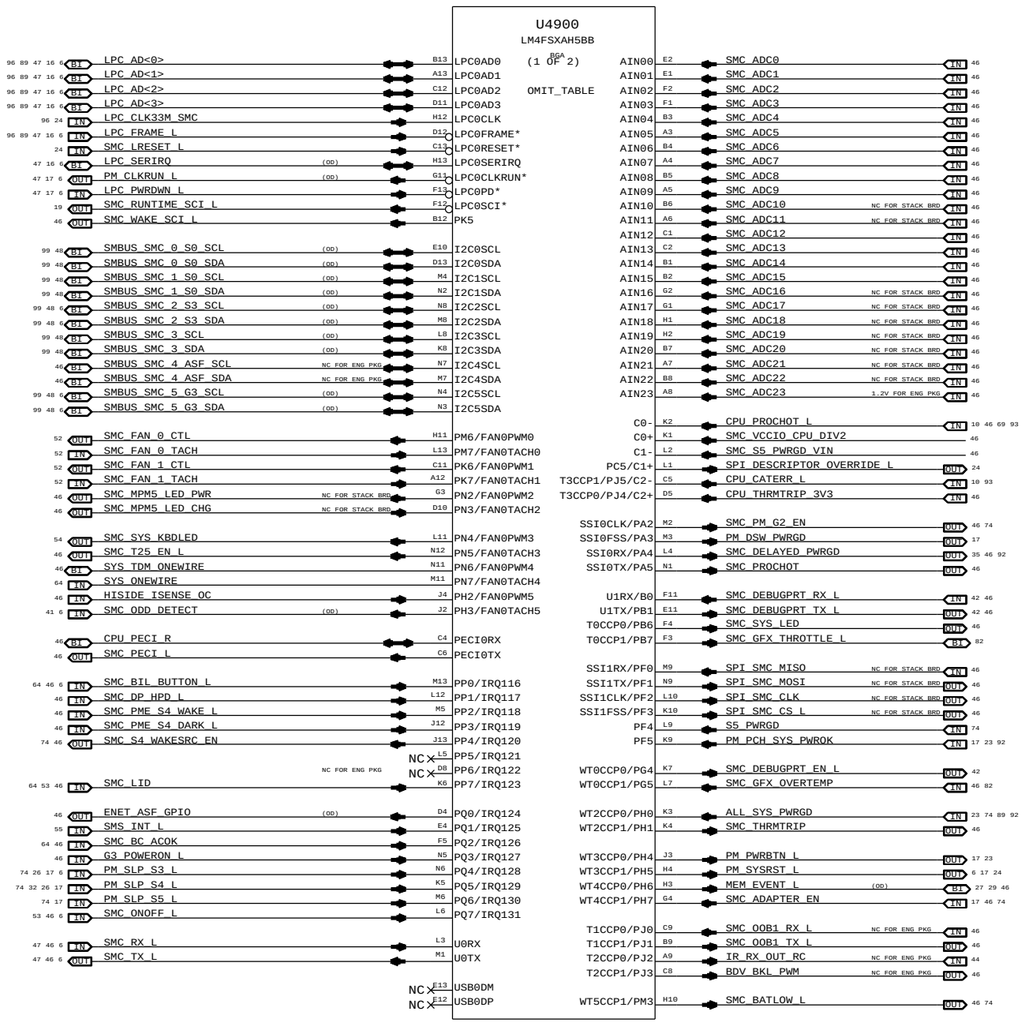
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

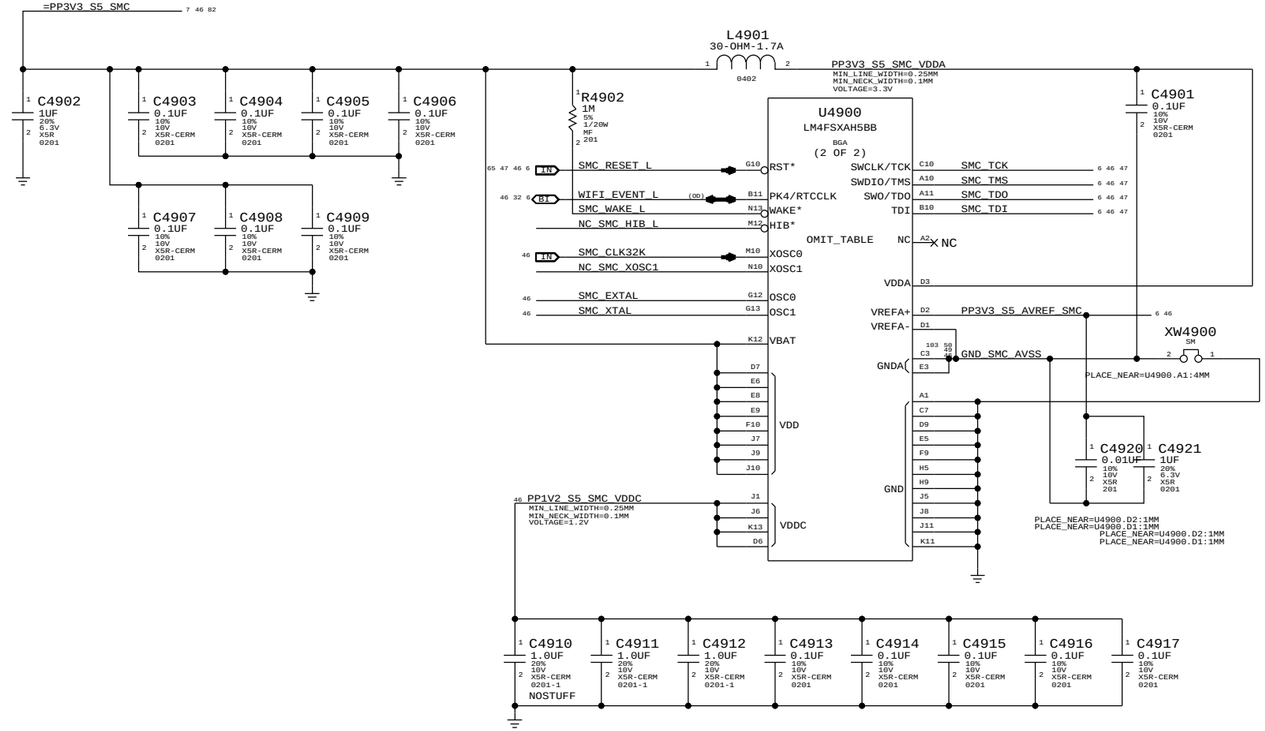
PAGE 48 OF 132

SHEET 44 OF 105



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



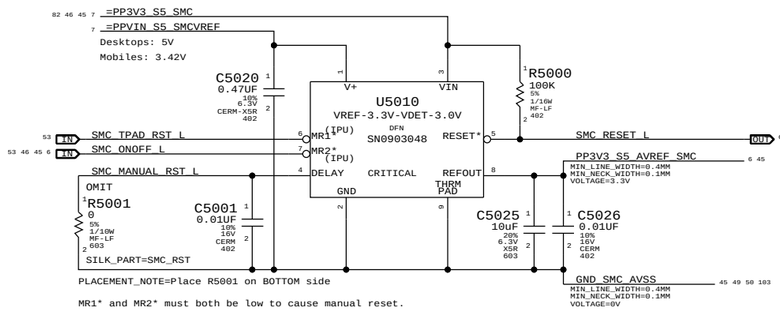
SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=12/19/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

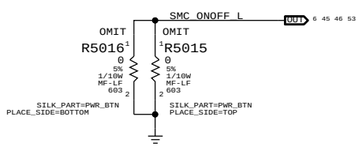
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 132
SHEET: 45 OF 105

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

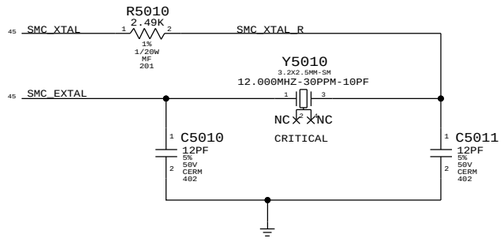
Debug Power "Buttons"



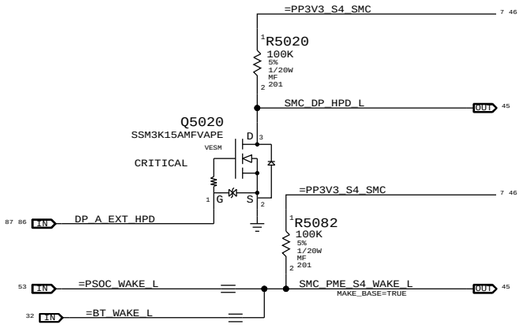
Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are share with comparators on Stack Board.

SMC Crystal Circuit

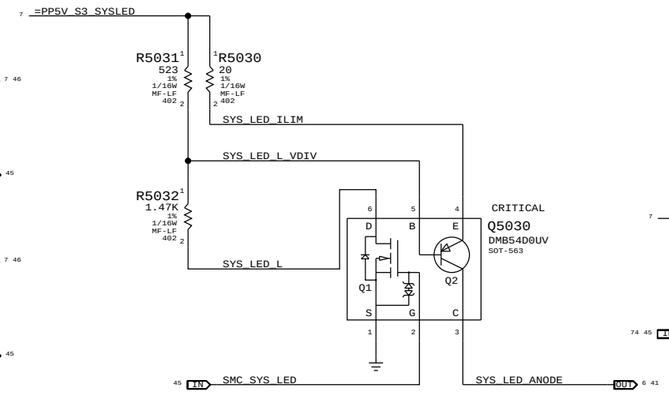
SMC USB Clock require 12 MHz.



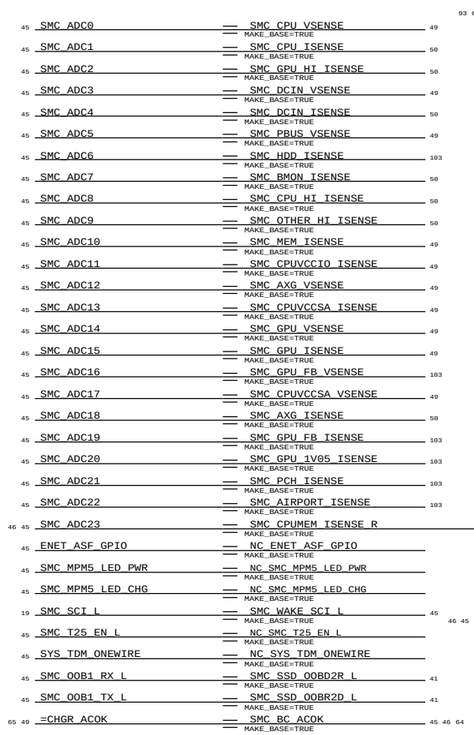
S4 HPD SMC Wake Source



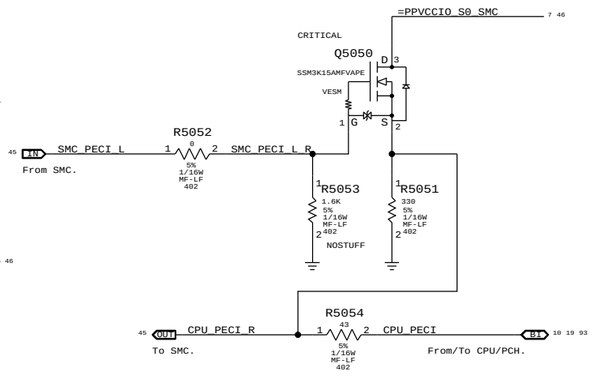
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



S5 Power Support

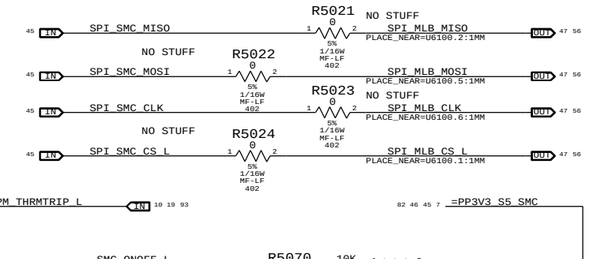


SMC12 PECI Support



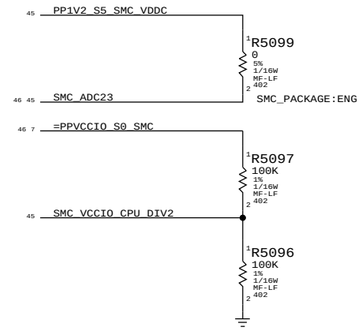
SMC12 SPI Support

Series resistors are no stuffed until the topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.

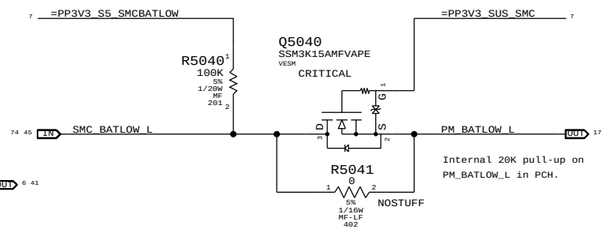


SCM12 Eng Pkg Support

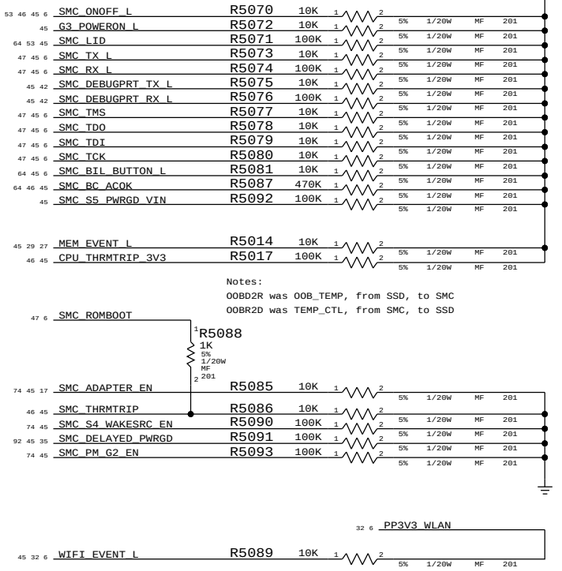
Eng Package requires 1.2V ON SMC_ADC23 pin.



BATLOW# Isolation

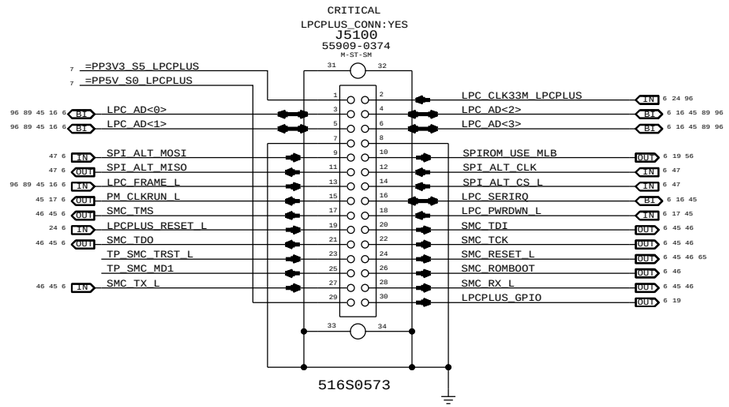


SMC Support

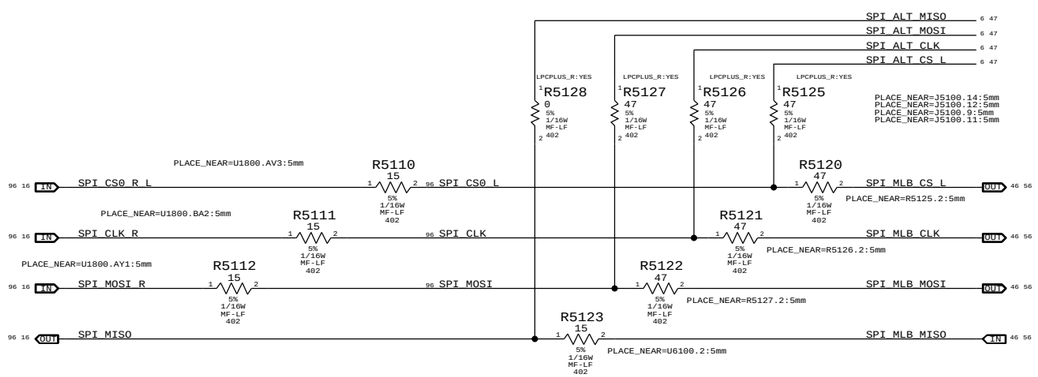


SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D · REVISION 3.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 50 OF 132 · SHEET 46 OF 105

LPC+SPI Connector

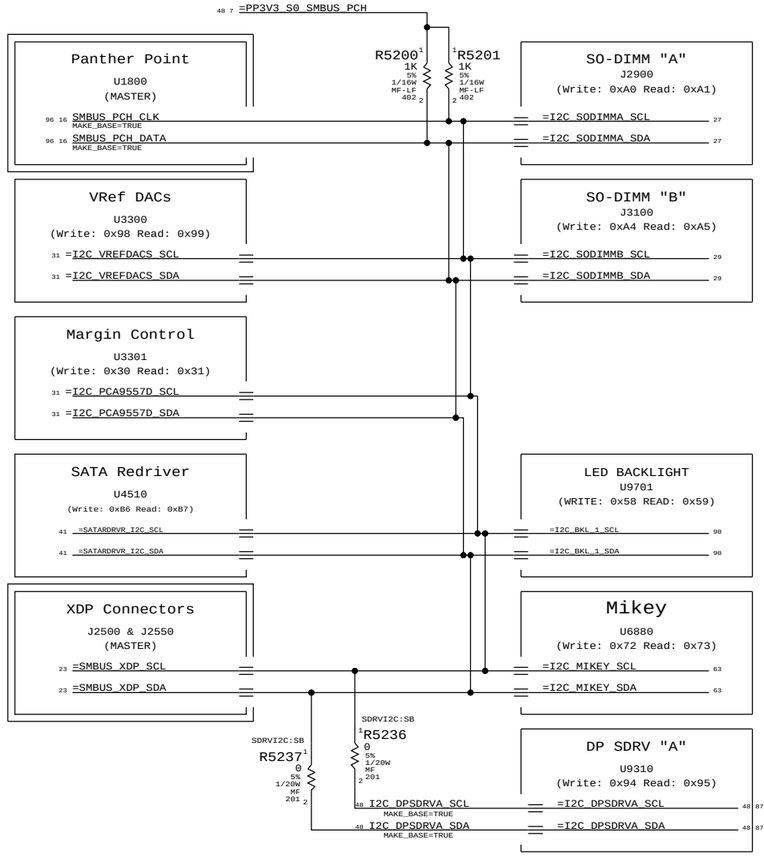


SPI Bus Series Termination

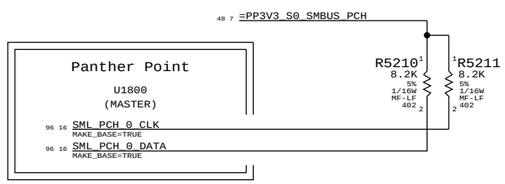


SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011
PAGE TITLE	LPC+SPI Debug Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 51 OF 132
	SHEET 47 OF 105

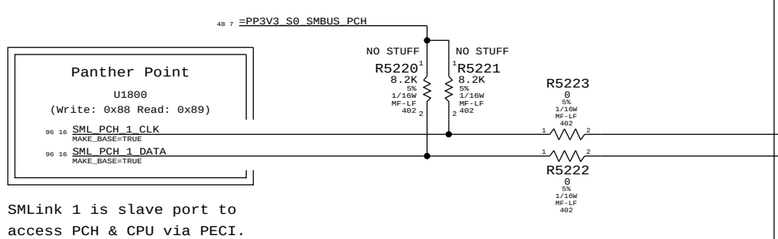
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



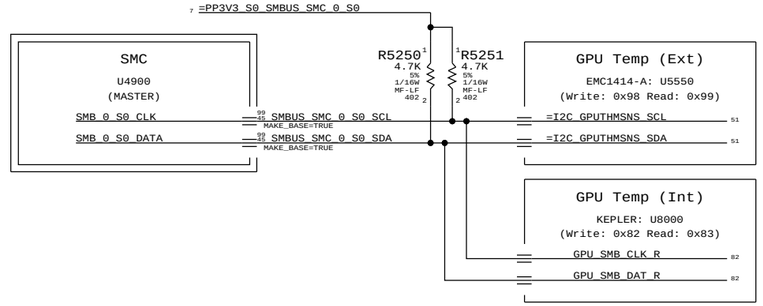
PCH "SMLink 0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

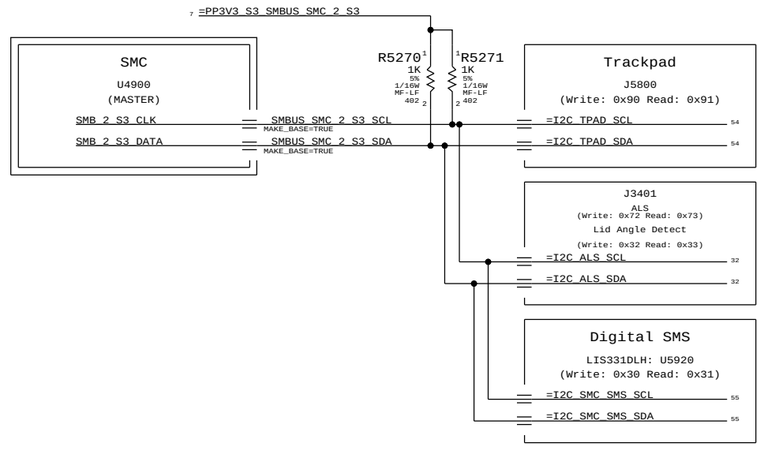


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

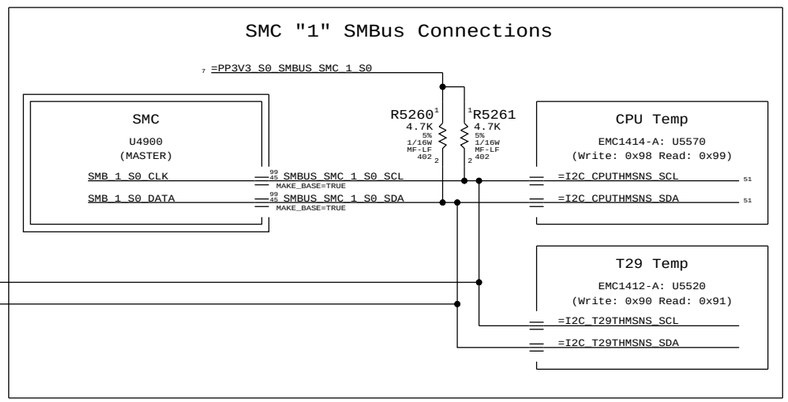


SMC "2" SMBus Connections

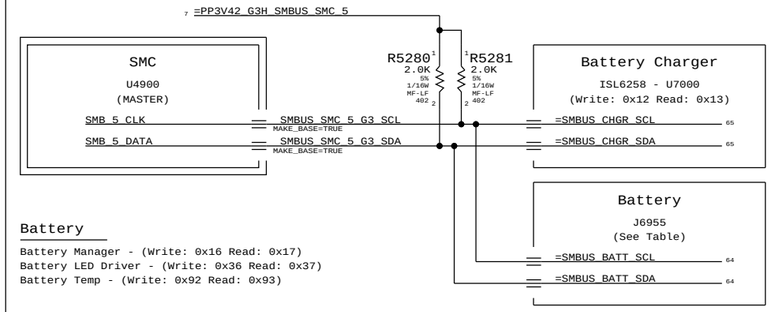
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



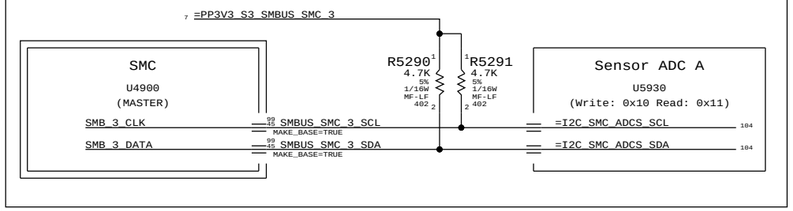
SMC "1" SMBus Connections



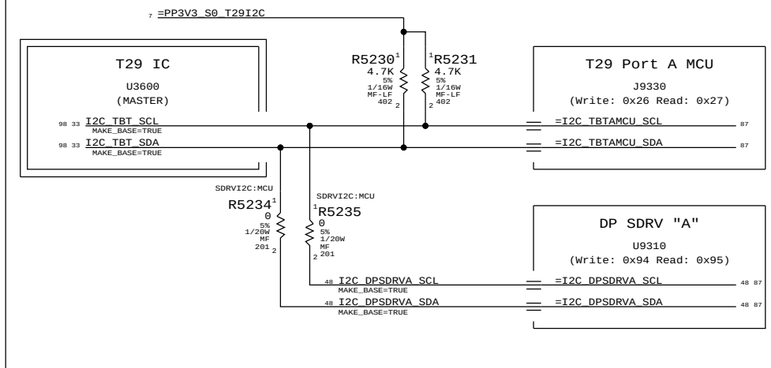
SMC "5" SMBus Connections



SMC "3" SMBus Connections



T29 SMBus Connections



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

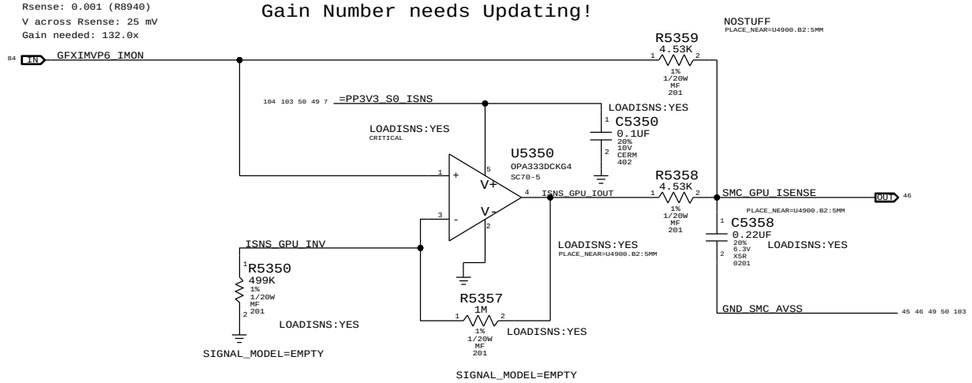
PAGE 52 OF 132

SHEET 48 OF 105

GPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IG0C)

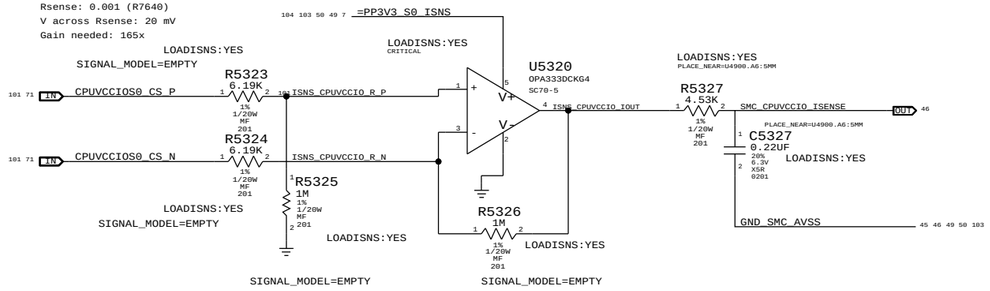
Gain: 130.2x, EDP: 25 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R8940)
V across Rsense: 25 mV
Gain needed: 132.0x

Gain Number needs Updating!



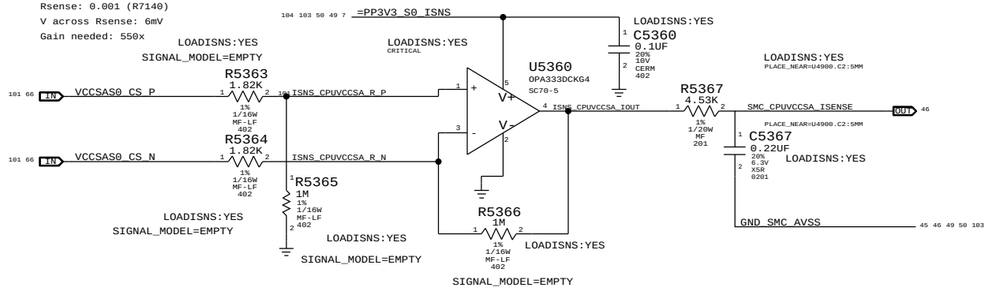
CPU VCCIO 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 161.5x, EDP: 20 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 20 mV
Gain needed: 165x



CPU VCCSA Load Side Current Sense (IC2C)

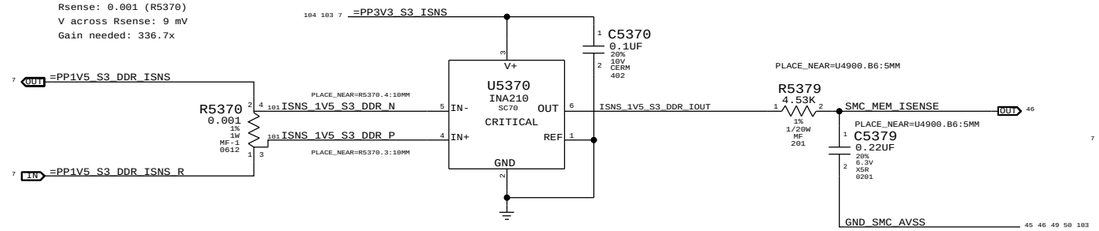
Gain: 549x, EDP: 6A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7140)
V across Rsense: 6mV
Gain needed: 550x



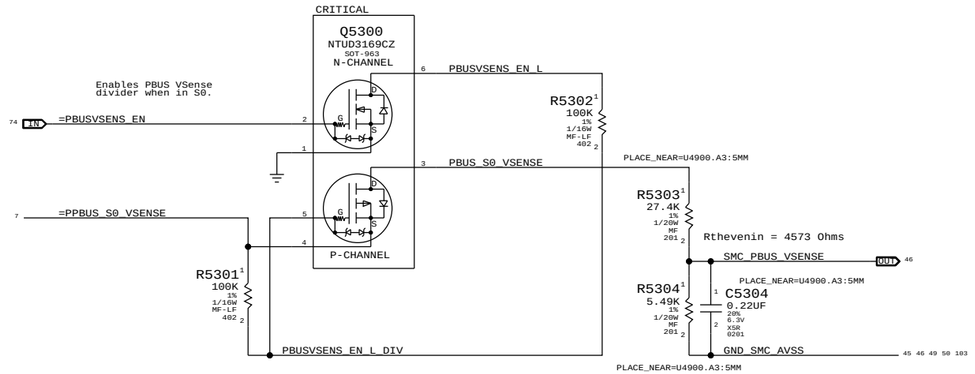
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,100K,201	C5358,C5327,C5367		LOADISNS:NO

DDR 1.5V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

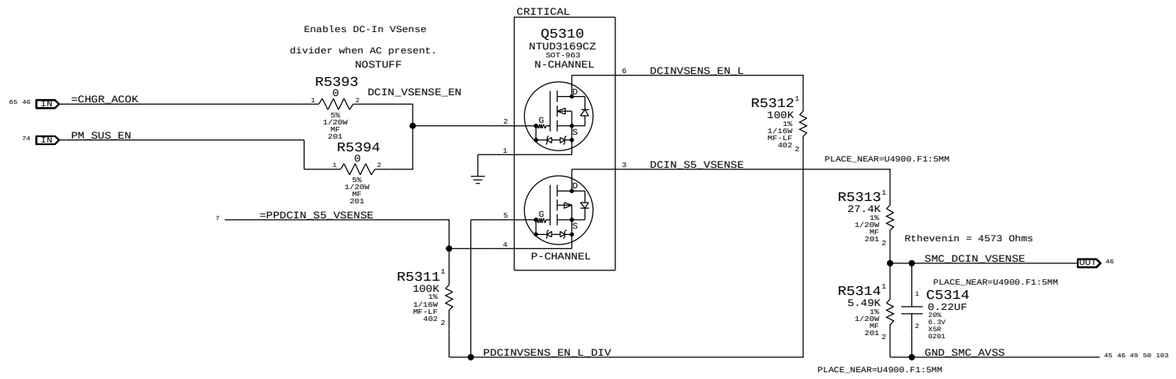
Gain: 200x, EDP: 9A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
Gain needed: 336.7x



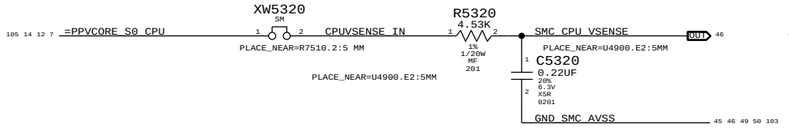
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)



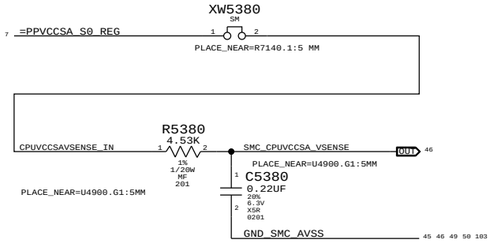
DC-In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)



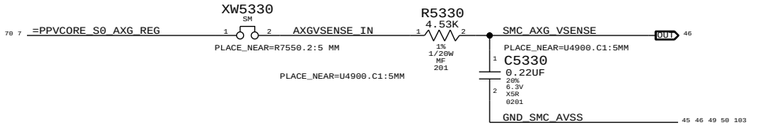
CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)



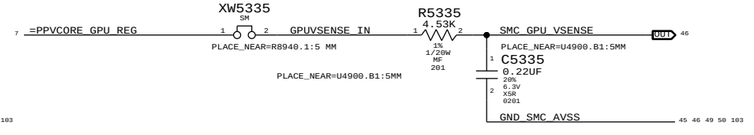
CPU VCCSA Voltage Sense (VC2C)



AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)



GPU Core Voltage Sense (VG0C)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

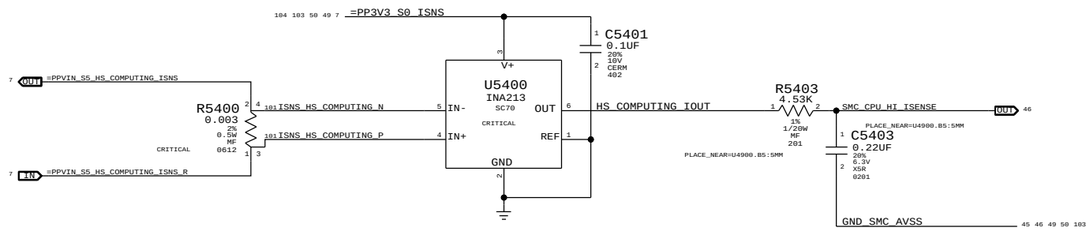
Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 132
SHEET 49 OF 105

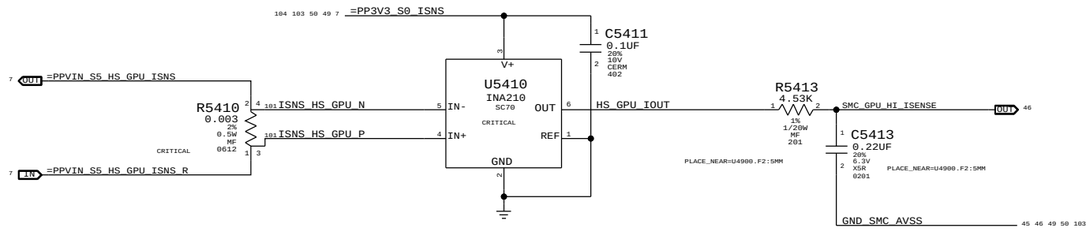
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 22.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 68.4 mV
Gain needed: 48.25x



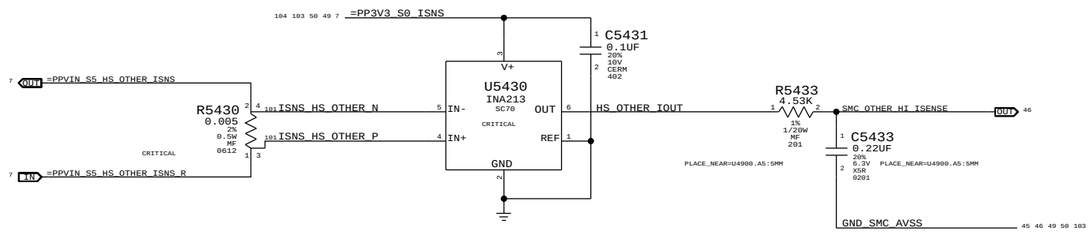
GPU High Side Current Sense (IG0R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5.2 A (Kepler)
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 15.6 mV
Gain needed: 211.54x (Kepler)



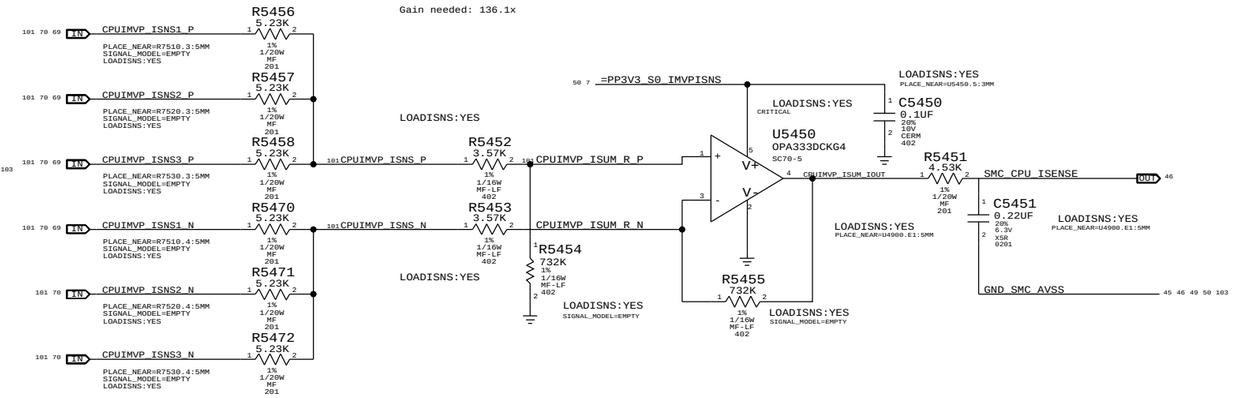
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 10.3 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5440)
V across Rsense: 51.5 mV
Gain needed: 64.1x



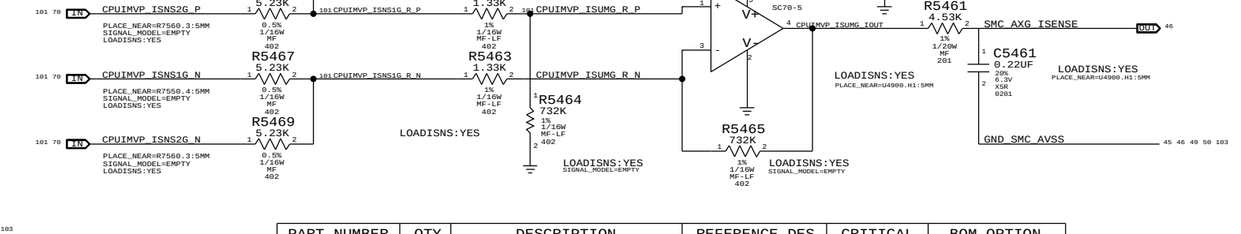
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 136.1x, EDP: 97 A
Rsense: 3x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520. R7530), Rsum: 0.00025.
V across Rsense: 24.25 mV
Gain needed: 136.1x



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

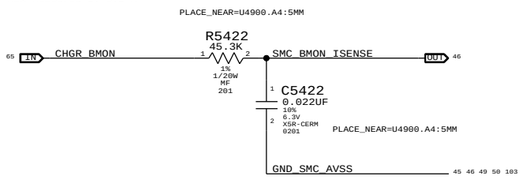
Gain: 185.5x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375.
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
Gain needed: 191.3x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,100K,201	C5451,C5461		LOADISNS:NO

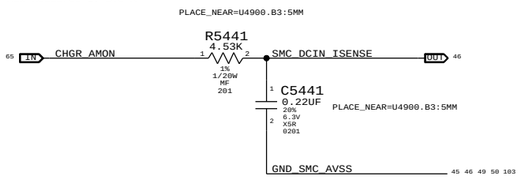
Charger (BMON Prod) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
Max Measured I: 9.2 A



DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
Max Measured I: 8.3 A



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=10/25/2011

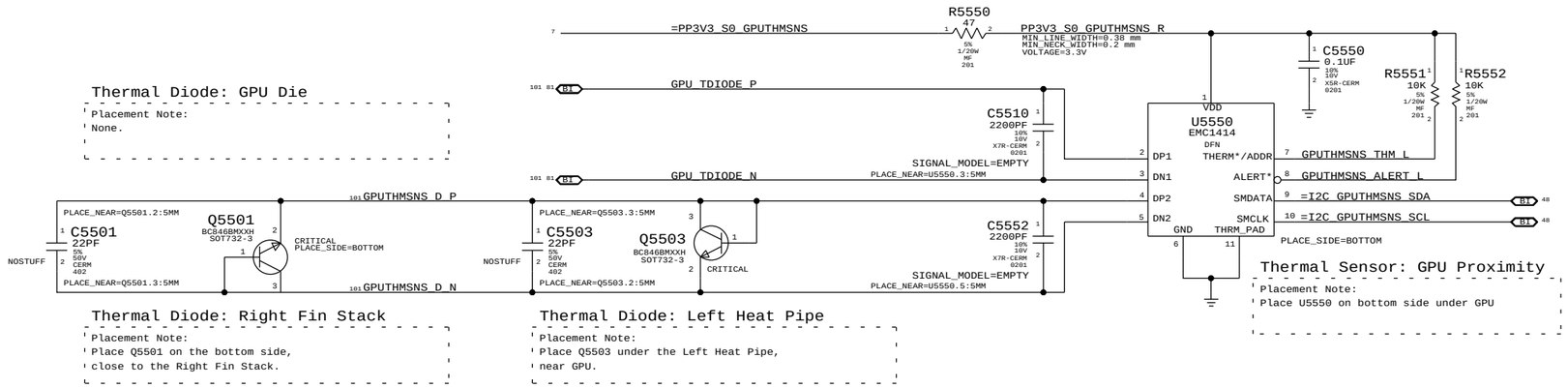
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: High Side, CPU, AXG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 54 OF 132
SHEET: 50 OF 105

Thermal Sensor A:
GPU Proximity, GPU Die, Left Heat Pipe, Right Fin Stack

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: GPU Die

Placement Note:
None.

Thermal Diode: Right Fin Stack

Placement Note:
Place Q5501 on the bottom side,
close to the Right Fin Stack.

Thermal Diode: Left Heat Pipe

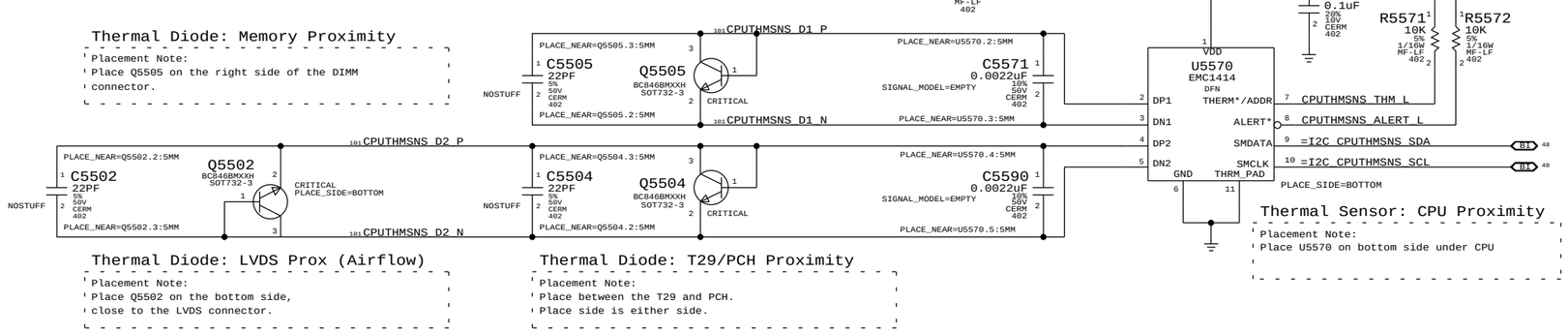
Placement Note:
Place Q5503 under the Left Heat Pipe,
near GPU.

Thermal Sensor: GPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5550 on bottom side under GPU

Thermal Sensor B:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, T29/PCH Proximity, LVDS Proximity (Airflow)

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5505 on the right side of the DIMM
connector.

Thermal Diode: LVDS Prox (Airflow)

Placement Note:
Place Q5502 on the bottom side,
close to the LVDS connector.

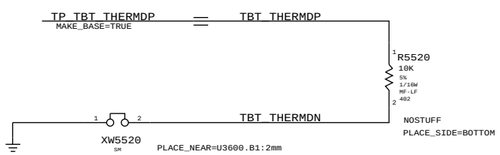
Thermal Diode: T29/PCH Proximity

Placement Note:
Place between the T29 and PCH.
Place side is either side.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5570 on bottom side under CPU

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/08/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

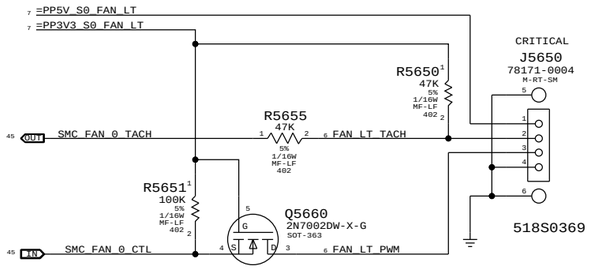
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

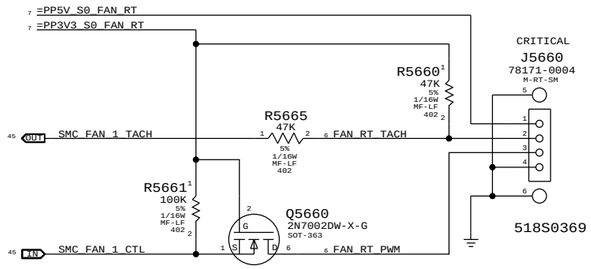
PAGE: 55 OF 132

SHEET: 51 OF 105

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

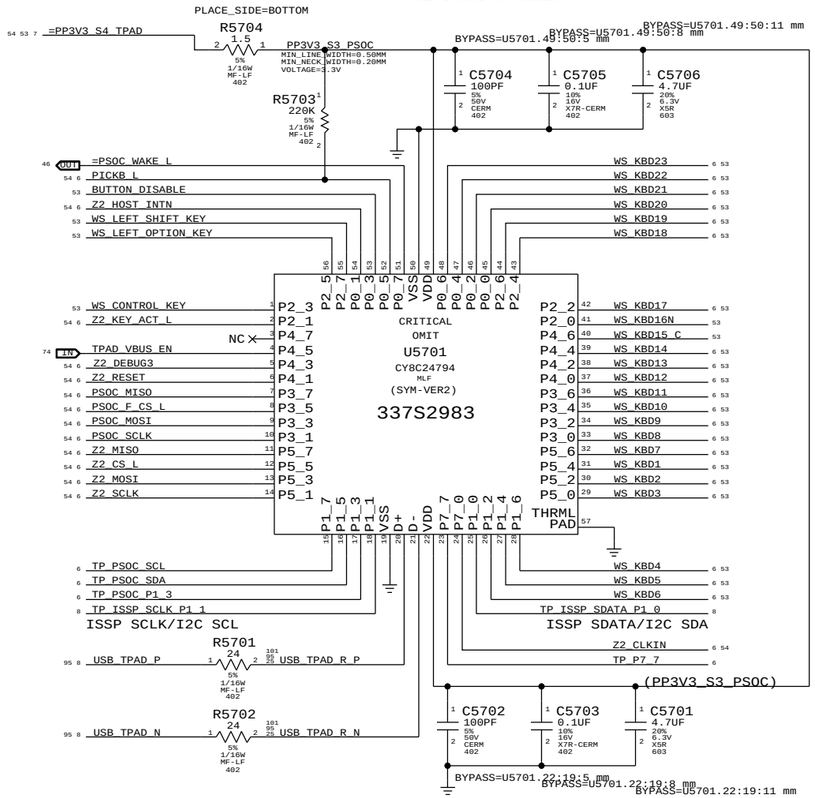
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 132

SHEET 52 OF 105

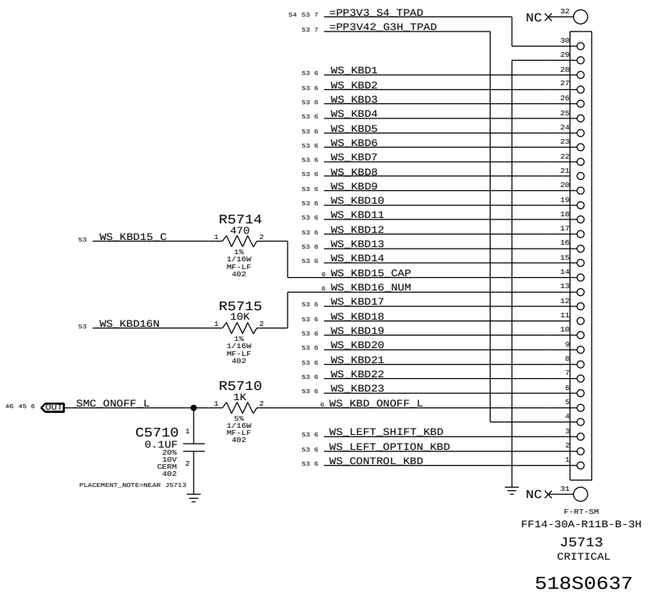
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

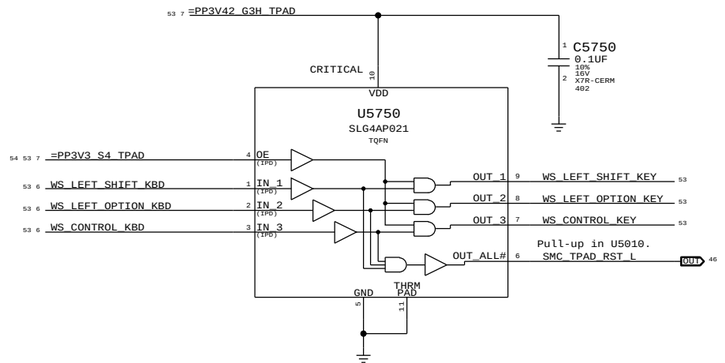
Keyboard Connector



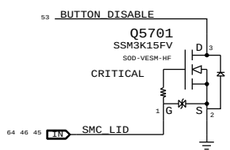
SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered. No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



TPAD Buttons Disable



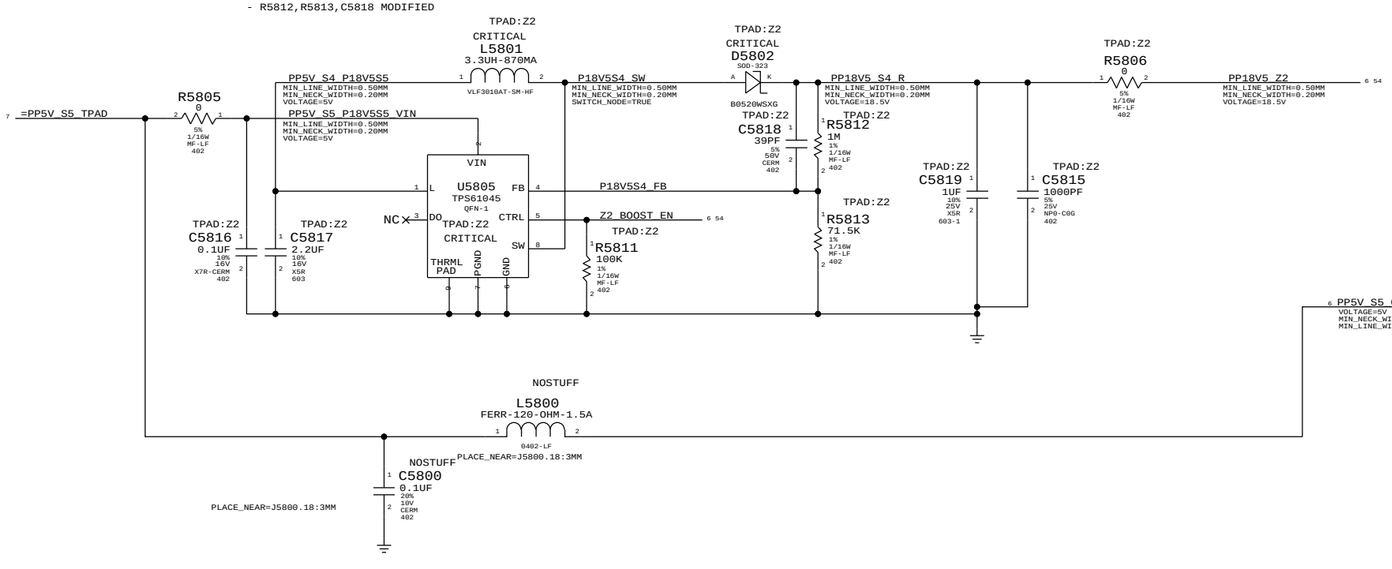
PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

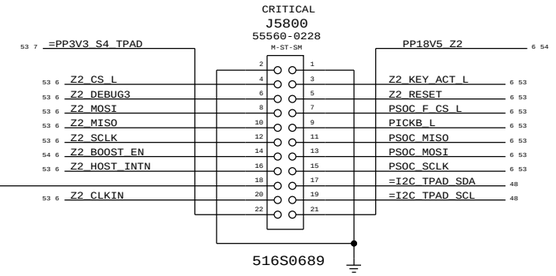
SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/10/2011
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 3.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 57 OF 132
	SHEET: 53 OF 105

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

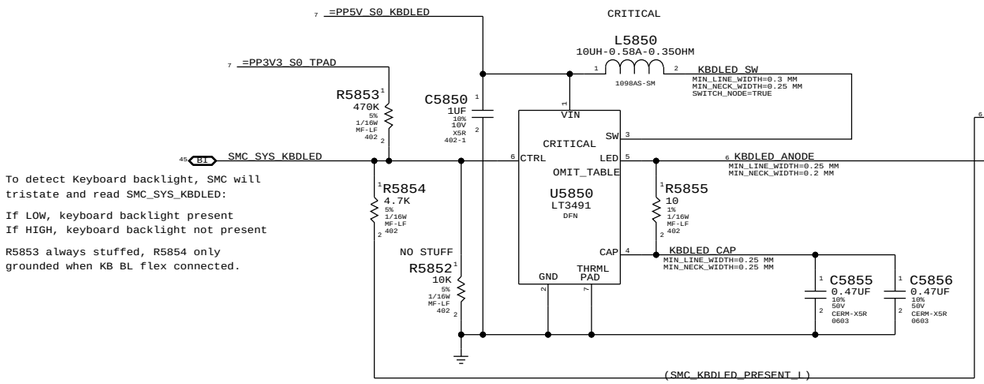


IPD Flex Connector



PIN 21 IS NC ON CUMULUS FLEX
PIN 18 IS NC ON Z2 FLEX

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

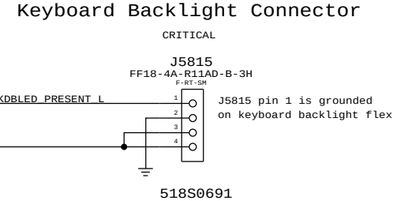


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

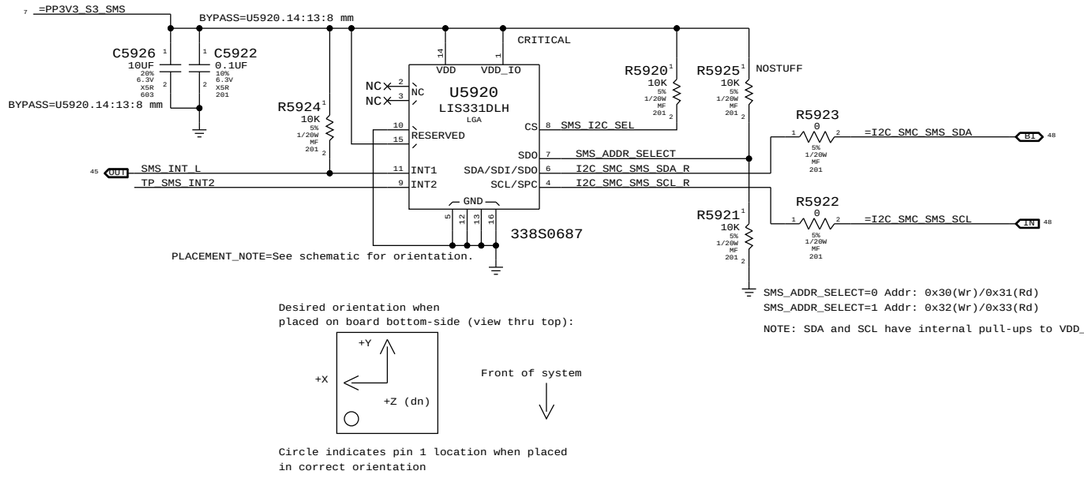
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3085	1	IC,STLA02,1-STRING LED DRIVER,2X2DFN-6	U5850	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=J31_LINDA SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 58 OF 132
SHEET: 54 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=08/11/2011

PAGE TITLE

Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

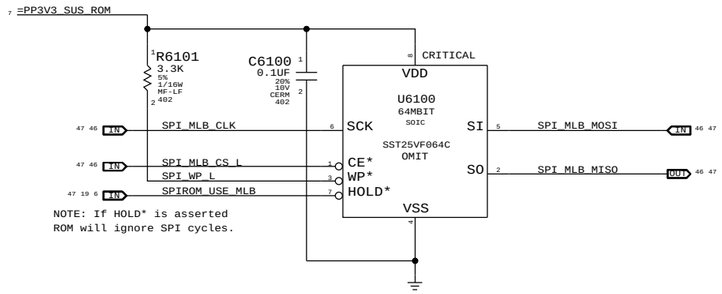
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

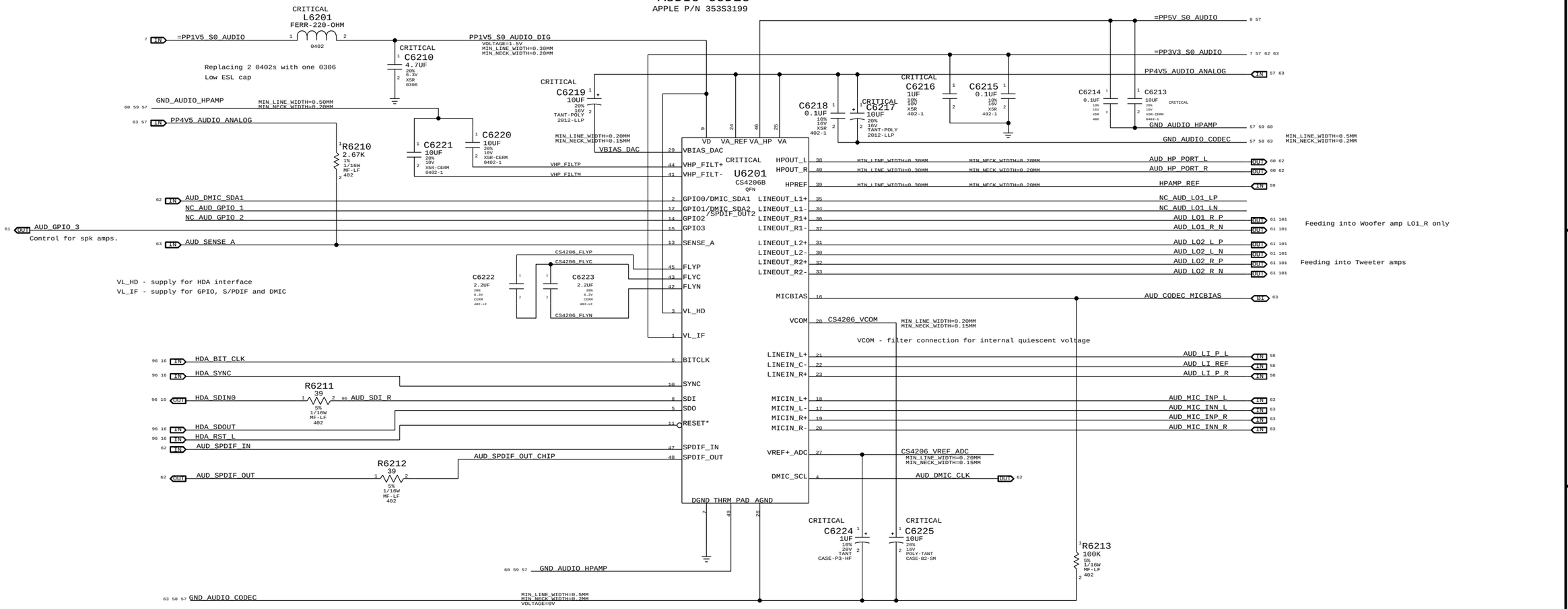
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

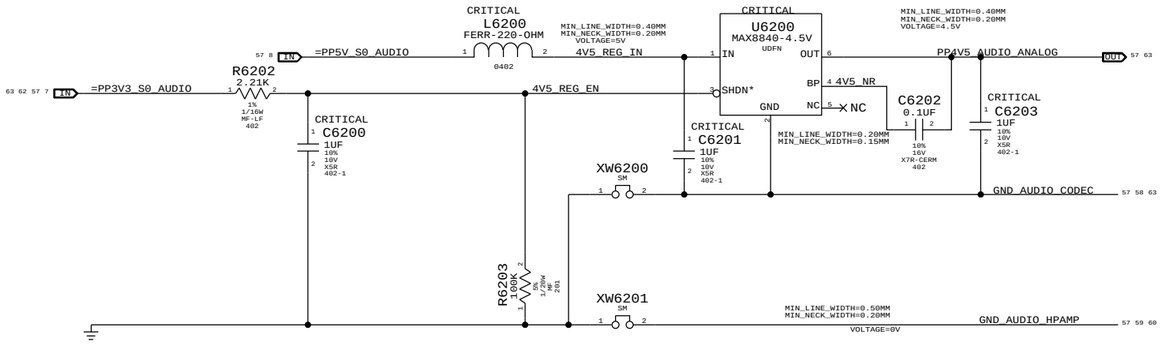
PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 56 OF 105

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S3199



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC usage

Hpamp of Codec enabled
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO
SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

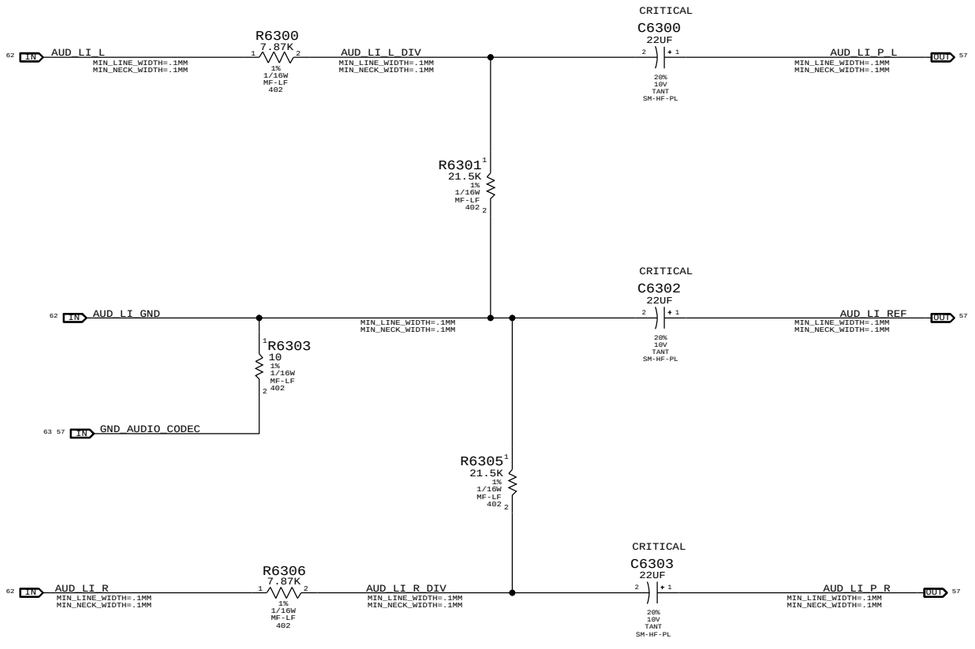
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 132
SHEET 57 OF 105

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 0.36 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

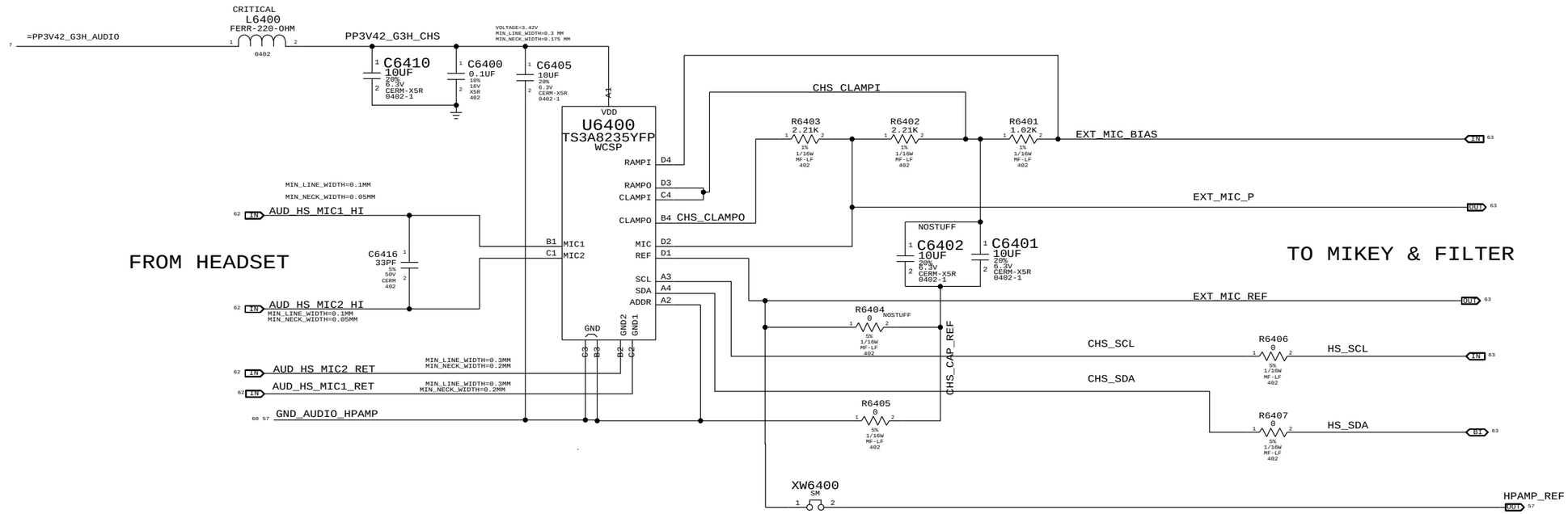
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 132
SHEET 58 OF 105

EXTERNAL (HEADSET) MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY

APN: 353S3066 as of JUly 2011

U6400 should get VDD from battery. Should be powered all the time.



I2C ADDRESSES: CHS uses SMBus 0 connections

CHS	U6400	READ	0111	0111	0x77
CHS	U6400	WRITE	0111	0110	0x76

SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: DETECT/MIC BIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

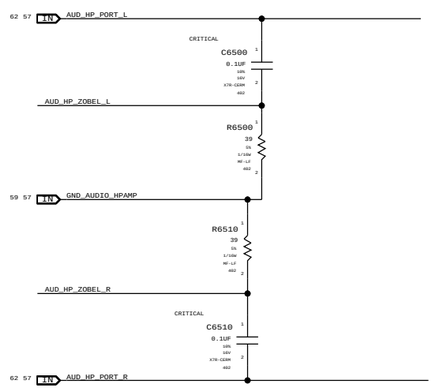
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 64 OF 132

SHEET 59 OF 105

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

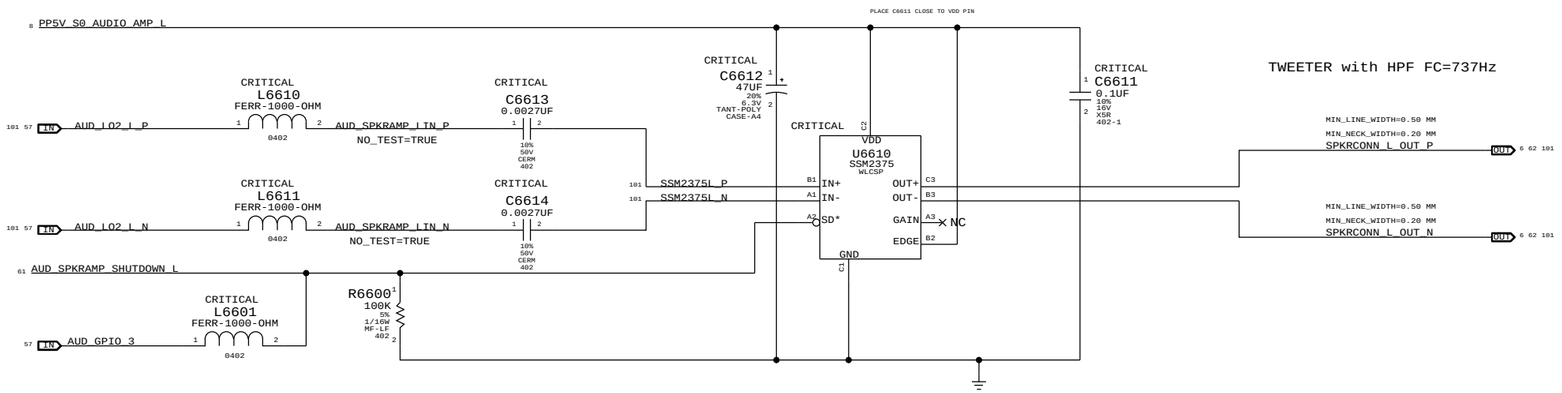
APN: 353S2958 as of July 2011

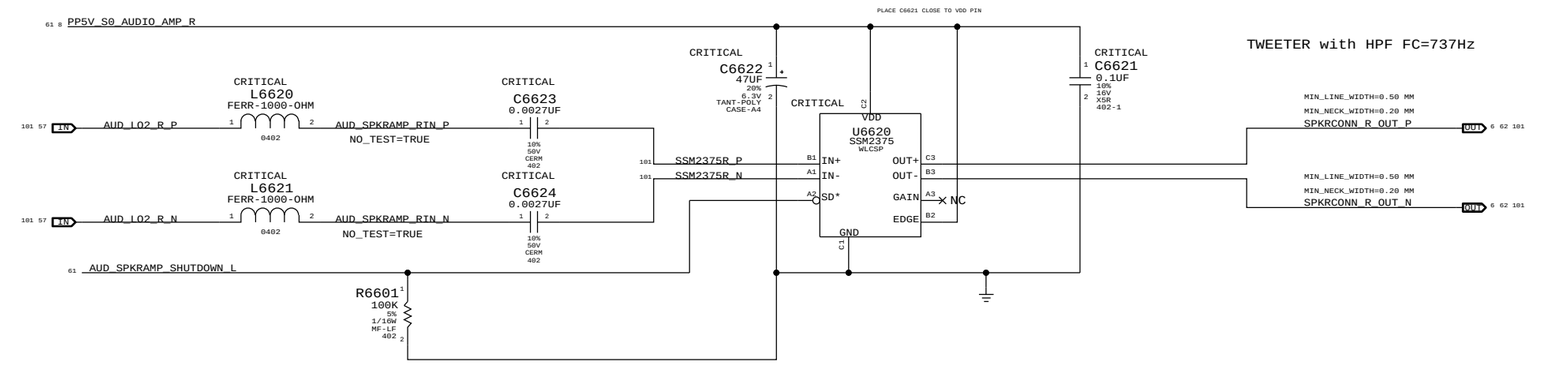
GAIN = +3 DB Rin=80k irrespective of gain

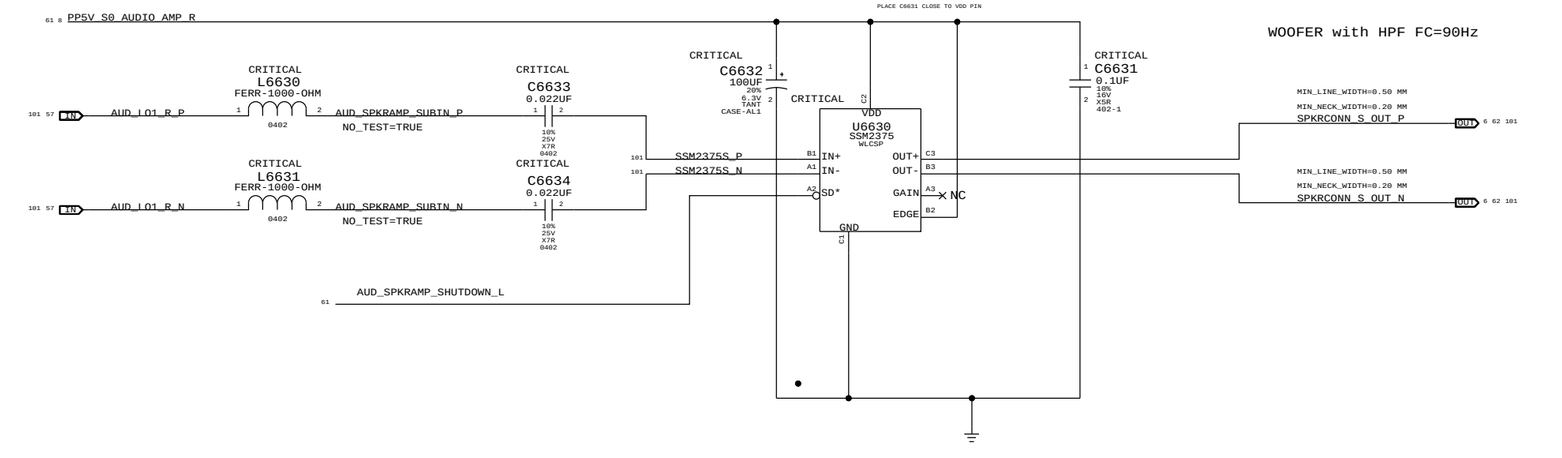
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = ~737 HZ

1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = ~90 HZ

Gain Pin	Gain dB
Connect to VDD	6
Connect to VDD through 47k	12
Not connected	3
Connect to GND through 47k	9
Connect to GND	0







SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

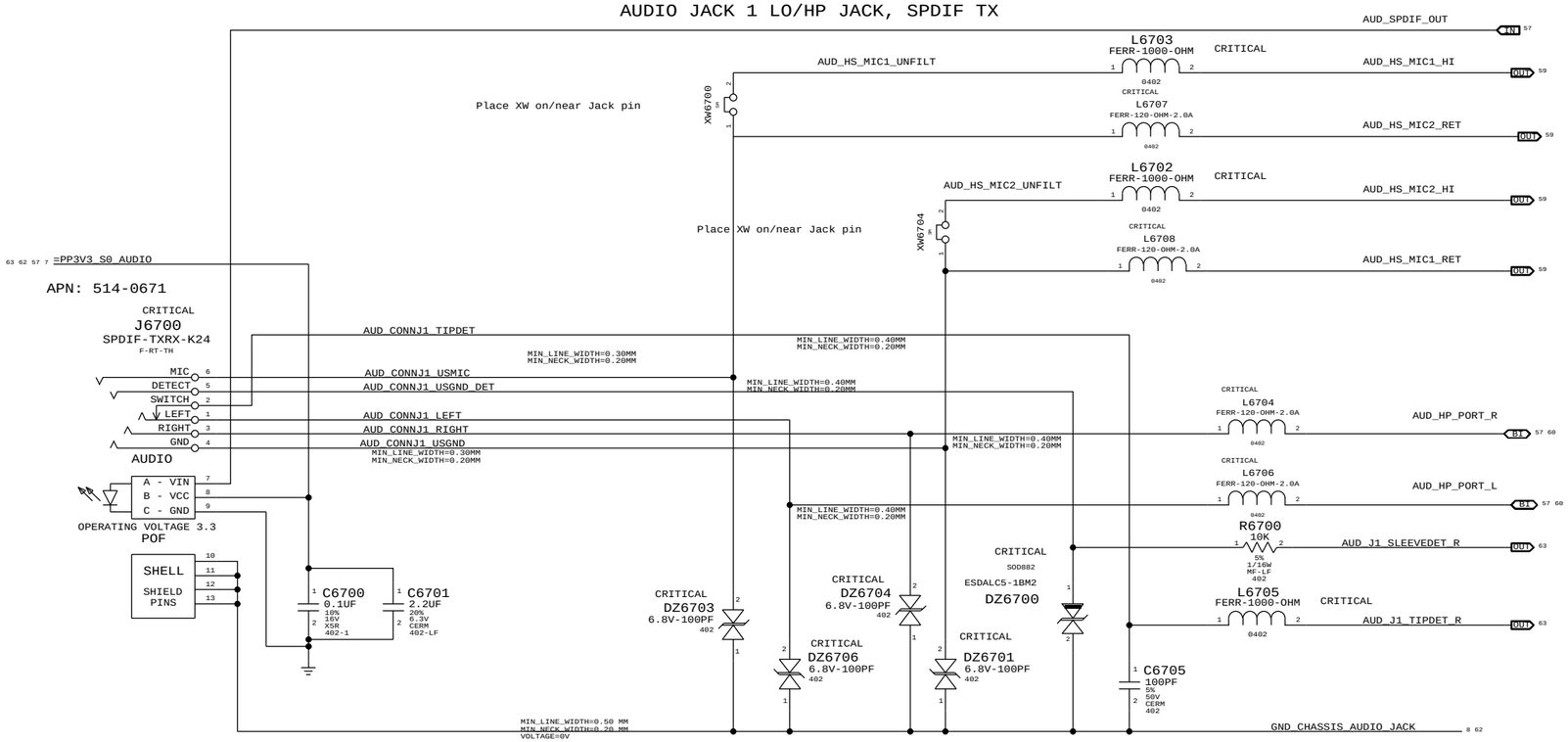
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

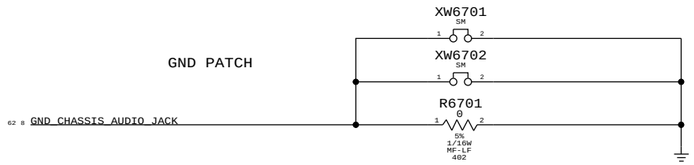
PAGE 66 OF 132

SHEET 61 OF 105

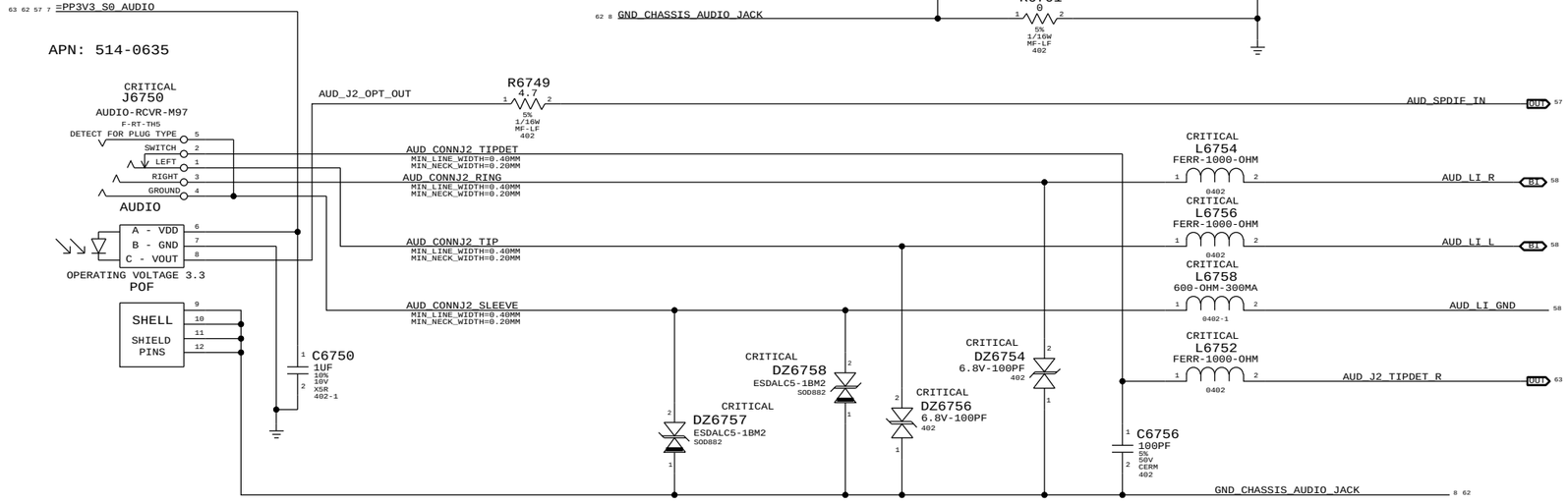
AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



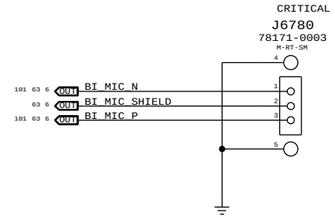
GND PATCH

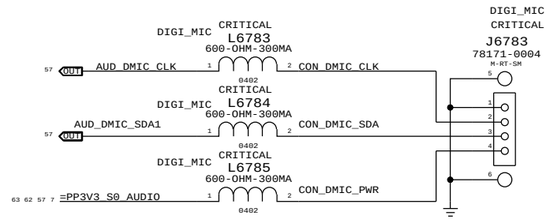


AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

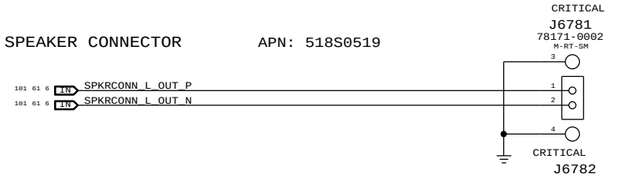


MIC CONNECTOR

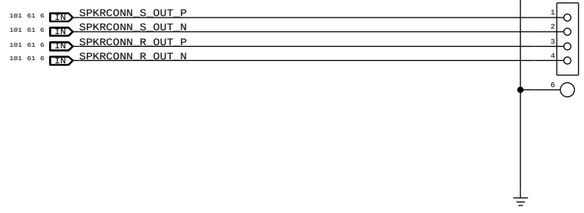




SPEAKER CONNECTOR APN: 518S0519



SPEAKER CONNECTOR APN: 518S0521



SYNC MASTER=J31_AUDIO	SYNC DATE=10/26/2011
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACKS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 67 OF 132
	SHEET 62 OF 105

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

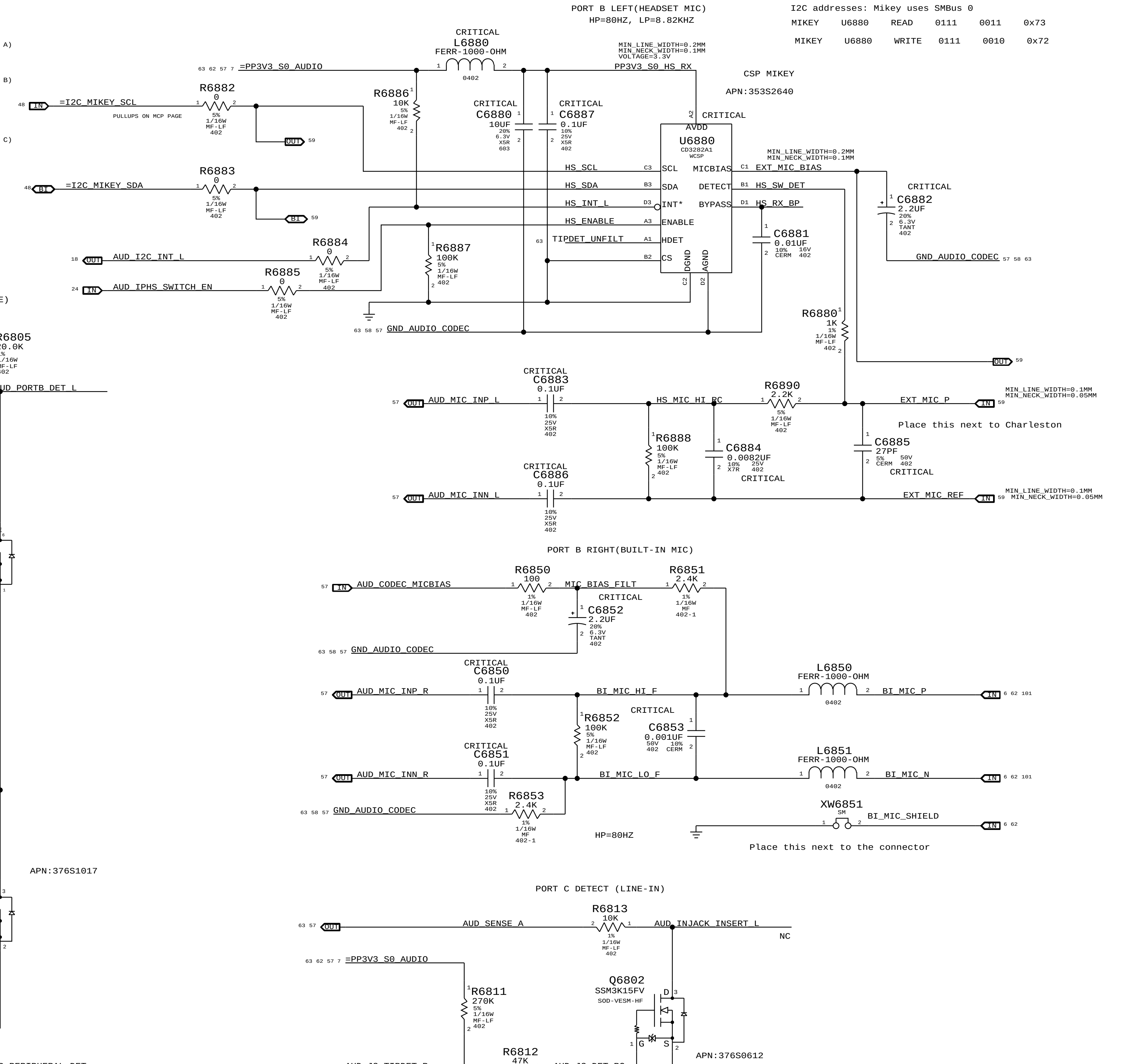
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	NA	0X09 (Jack Detect A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (Jack detect B)

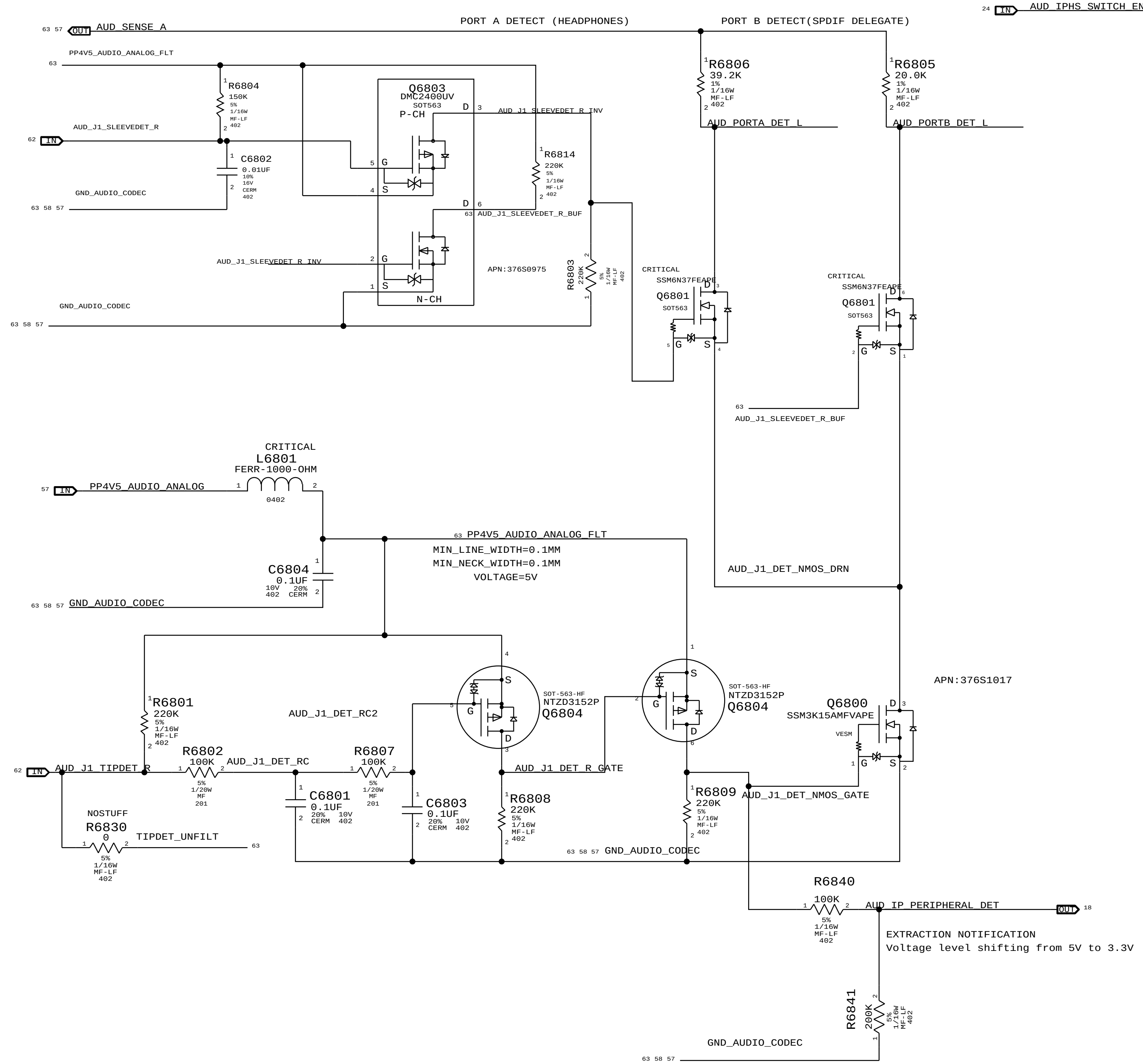
CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (Jack detect C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3





SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

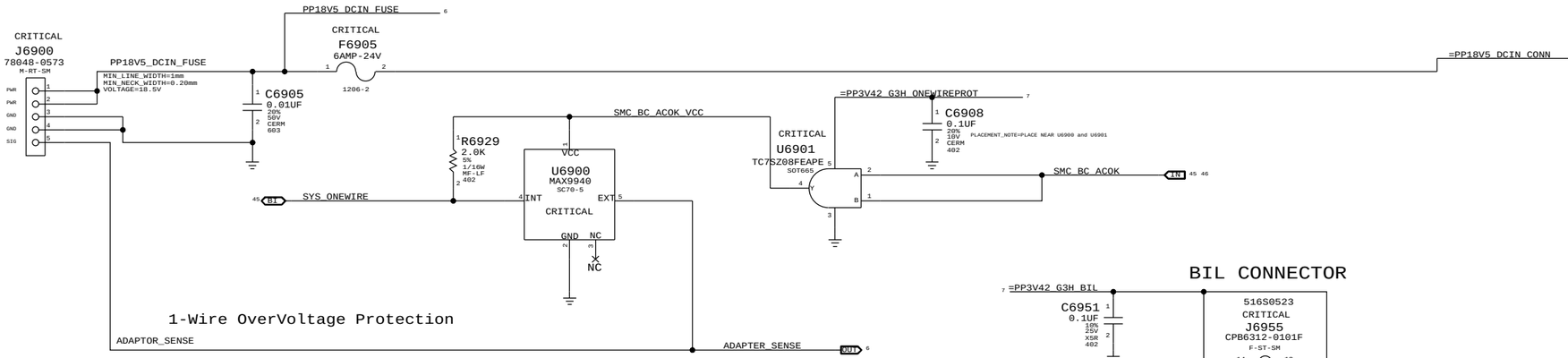
Apple Inc.

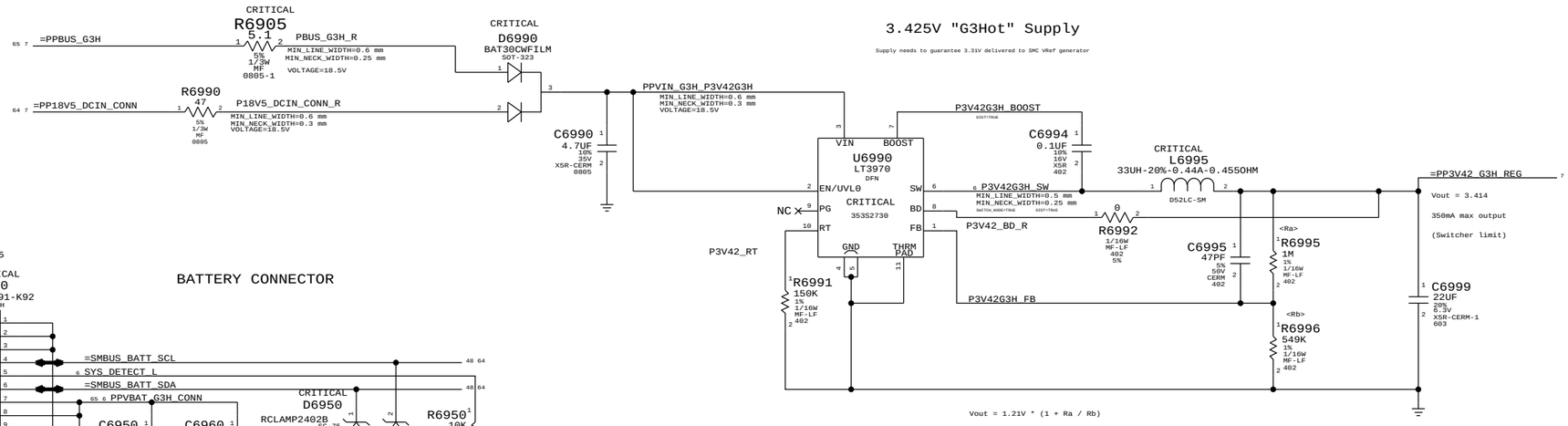
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

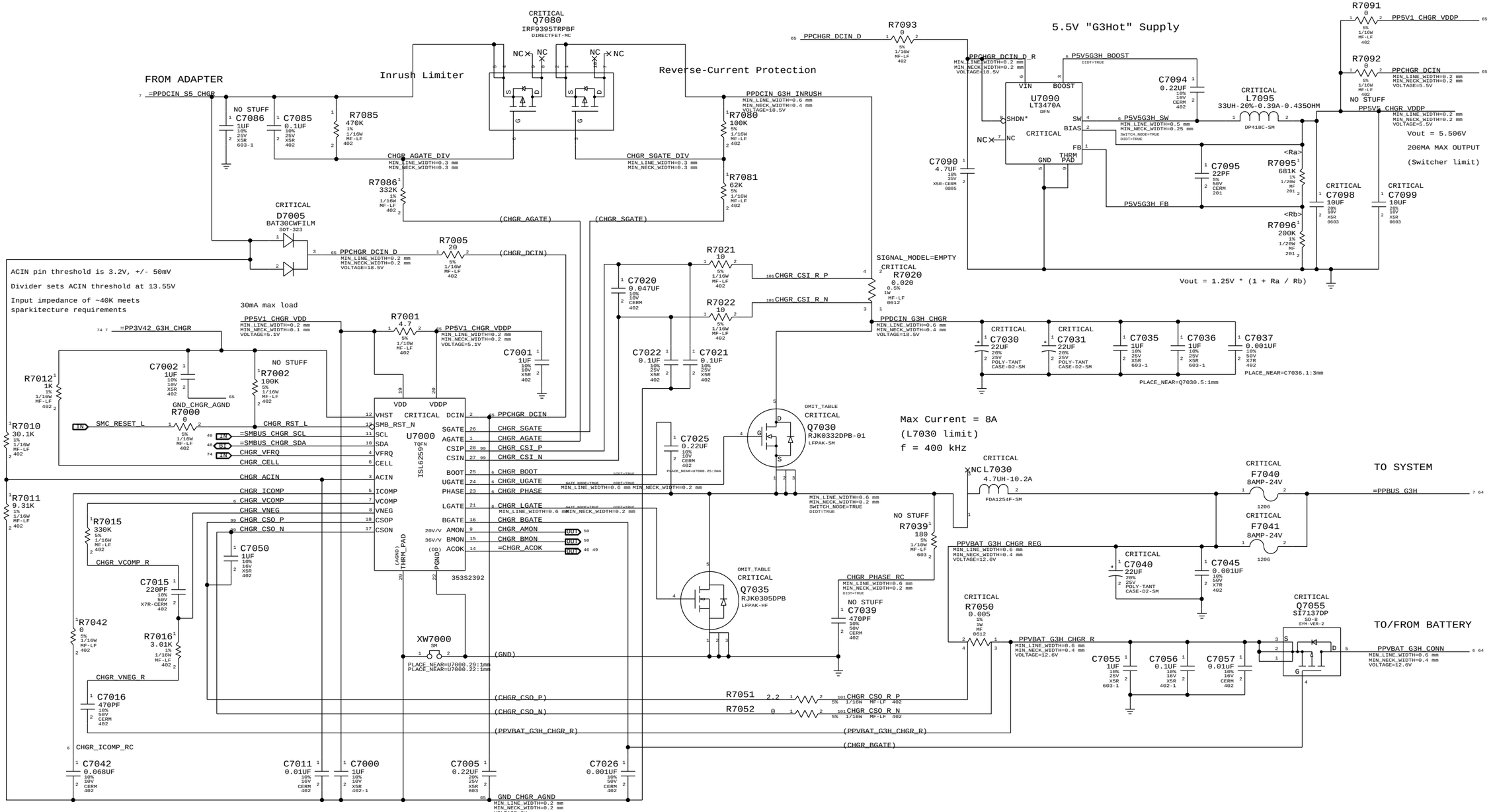
BRANCH

MagSafe DC Power Jack

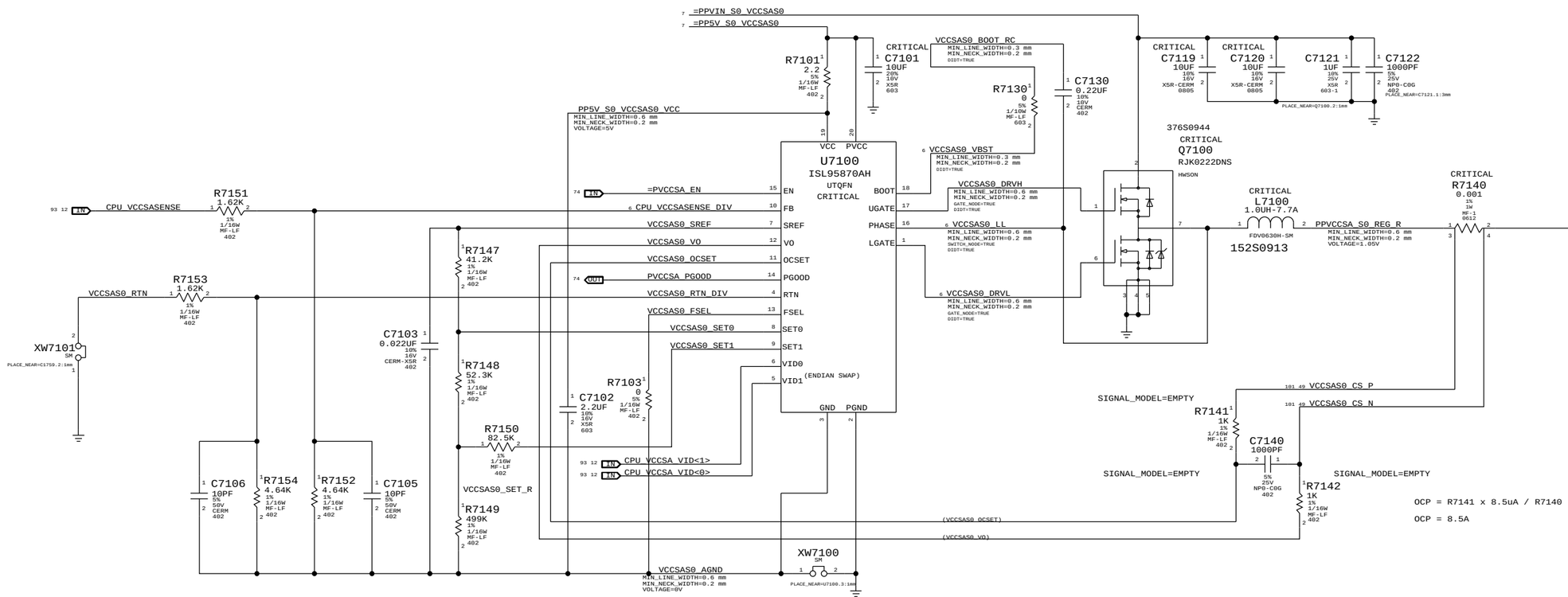




SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=09/02/2011
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & Battery Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 69 OF 132
	SHEET 64 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/14/2011
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 132
	SHEET 65 OF 105



INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/14/2011

PAGE TITLE

System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

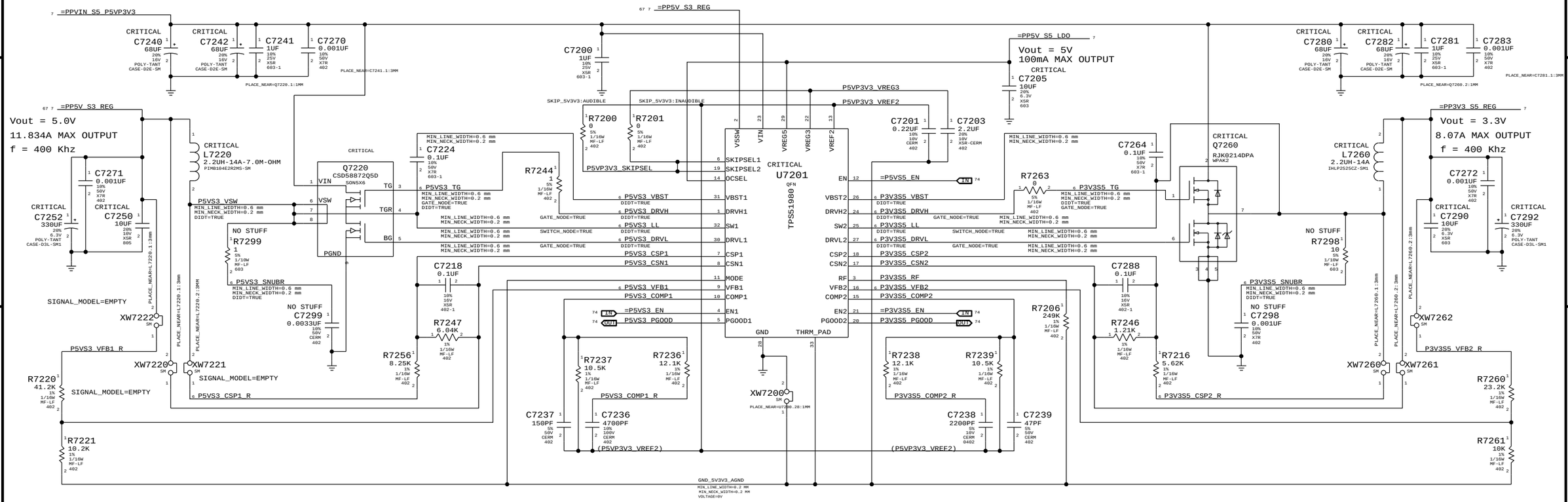
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

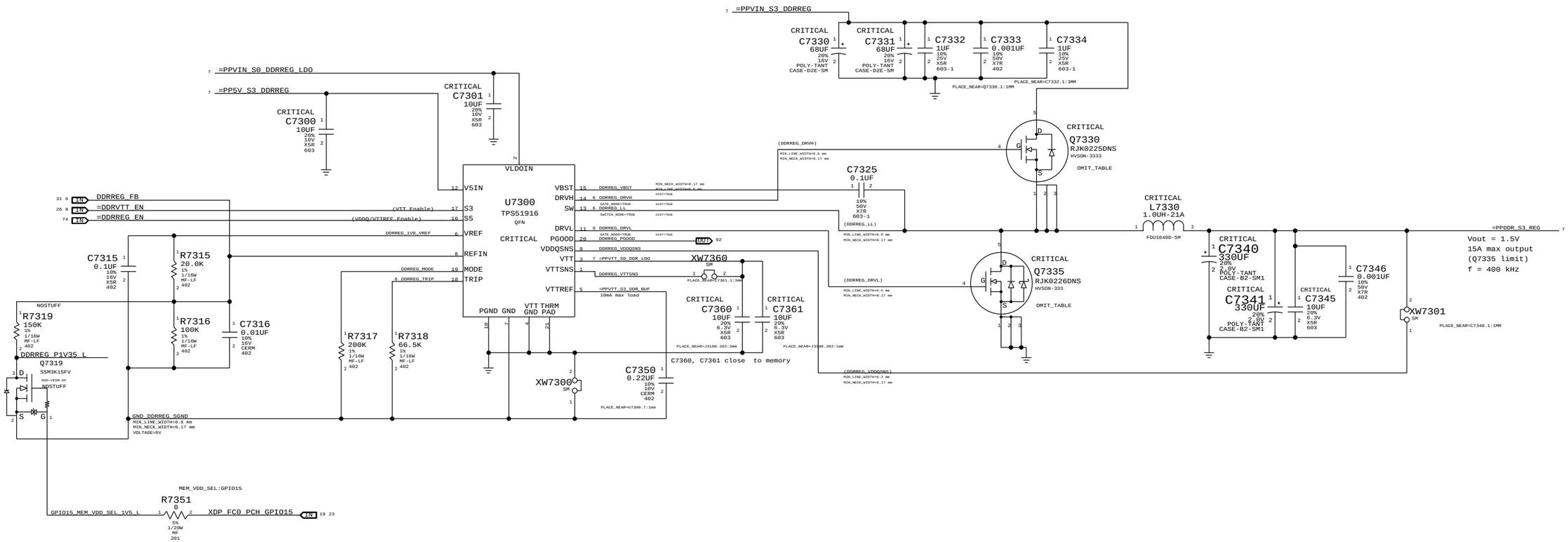
BRANCH

PAGE 71 OF 132

SHEET 66 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/09/2011
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 132
	SHEET 67 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=07/07/2011

PAGE TITLE

1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

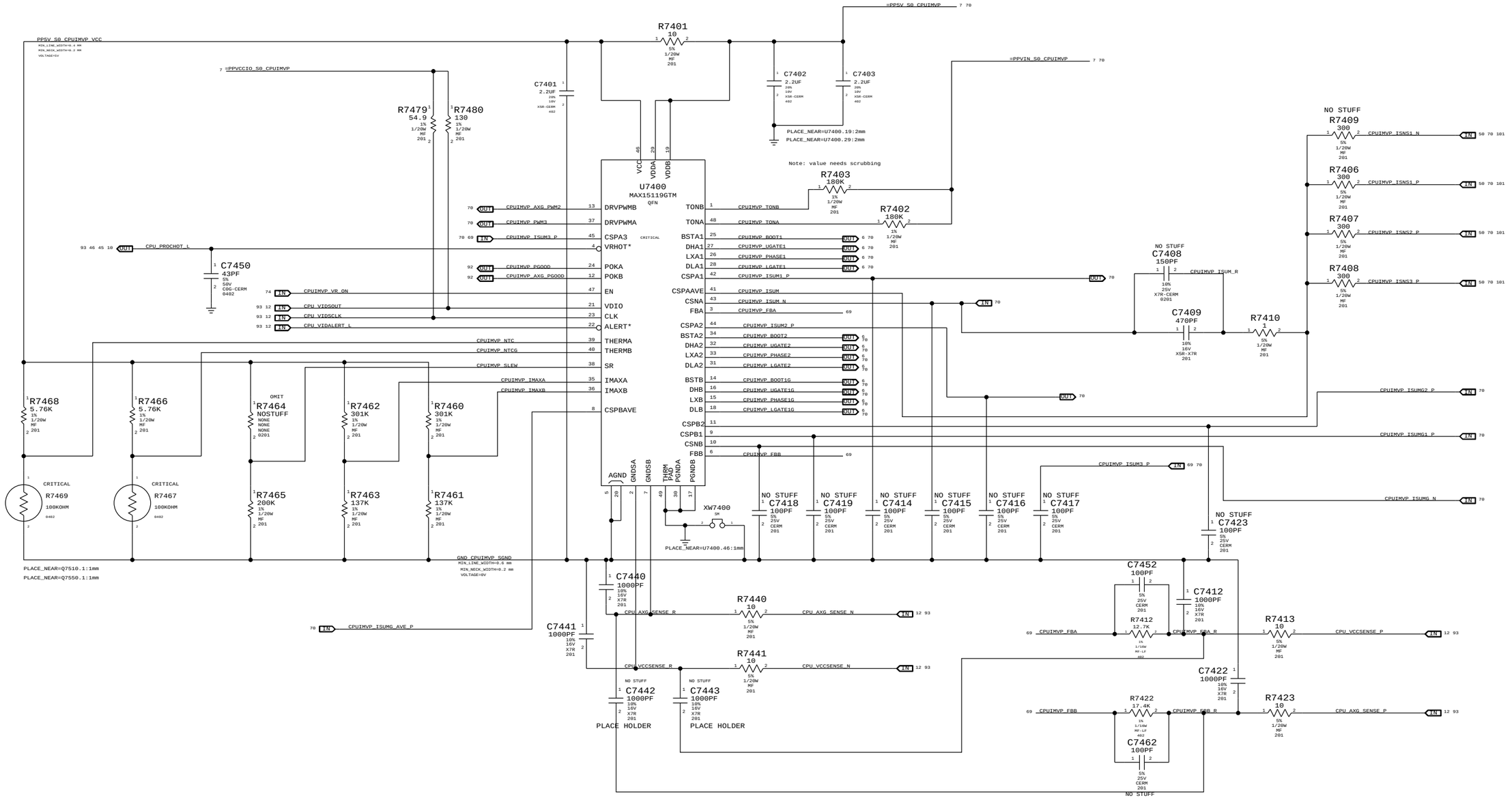
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 132

SHEET 68 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 132

SHEET 69 OF 105

PHASE 1

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

AXG PHASE 1

AXG PHASE 2

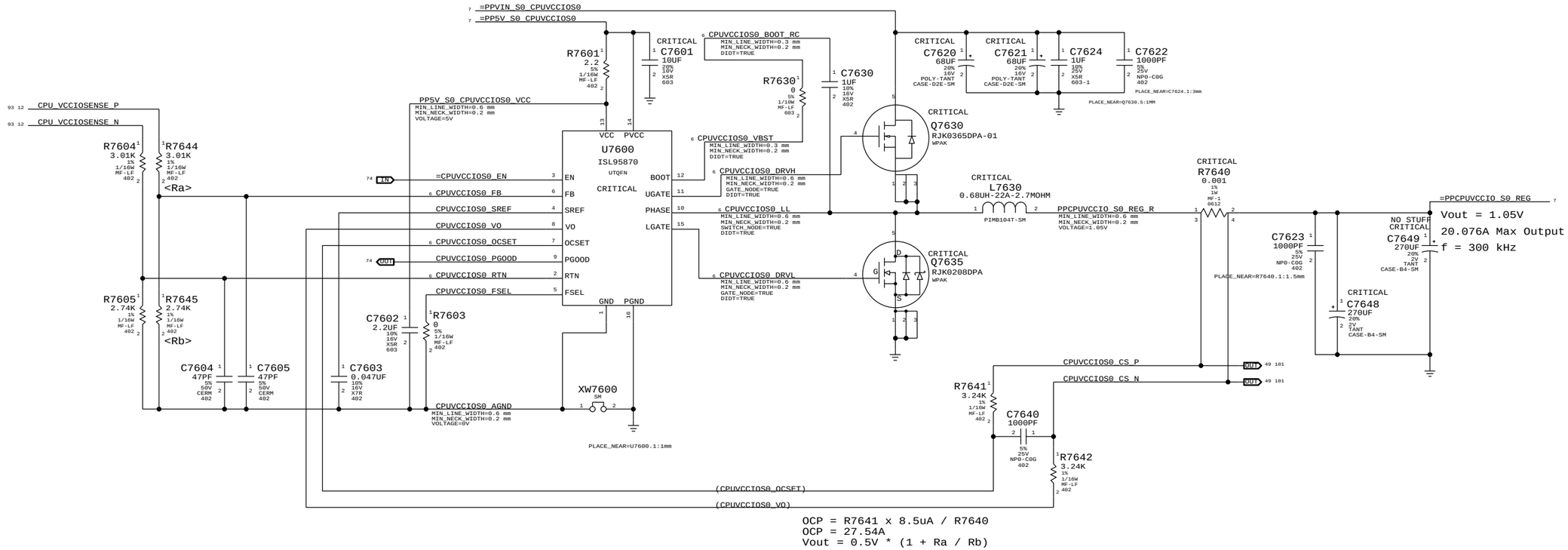
Additonal Input Bulk Caps

SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 75 OF 132
	SHEET 70 OF 105

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

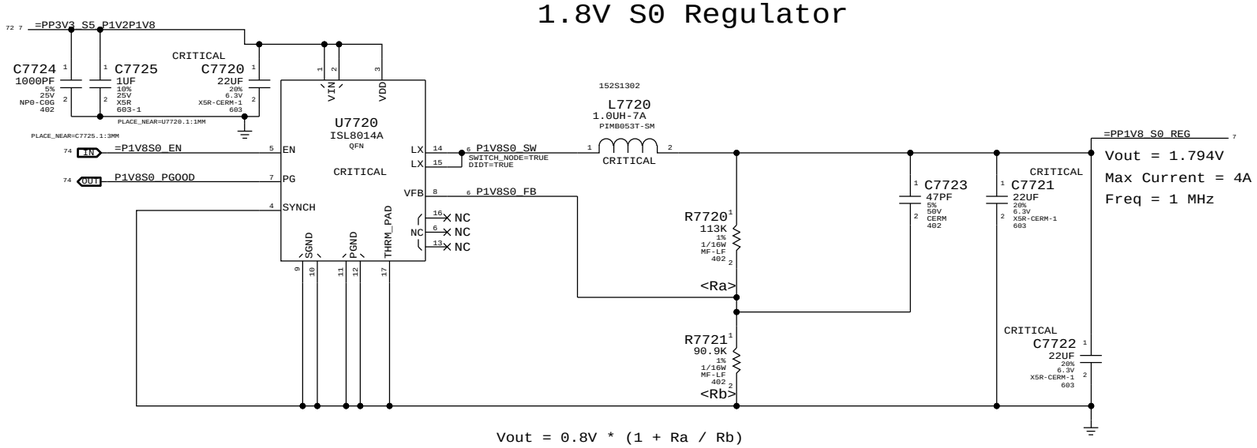
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=09/19/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 76 OF 132
	SHEET 71 OF 105

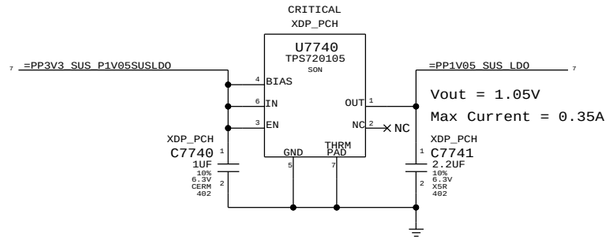
1.8V S0 Regulator



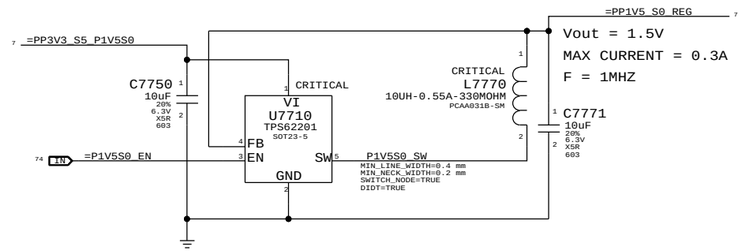
Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.05V SUS LDO

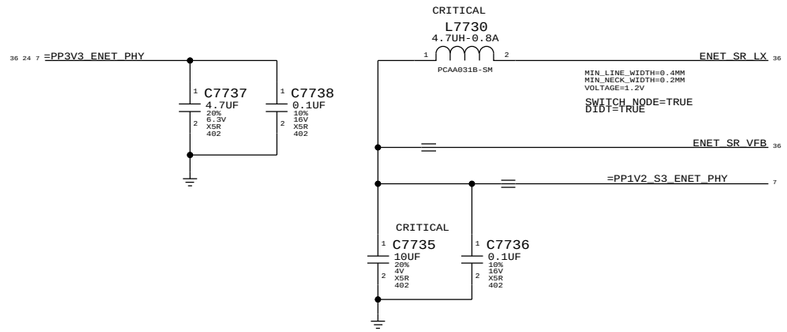
Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



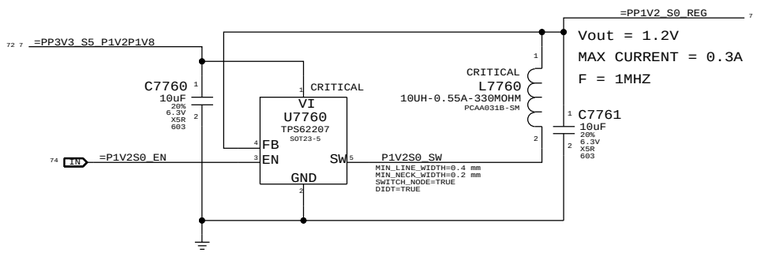
1.5V S0 Regulator



CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=06/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

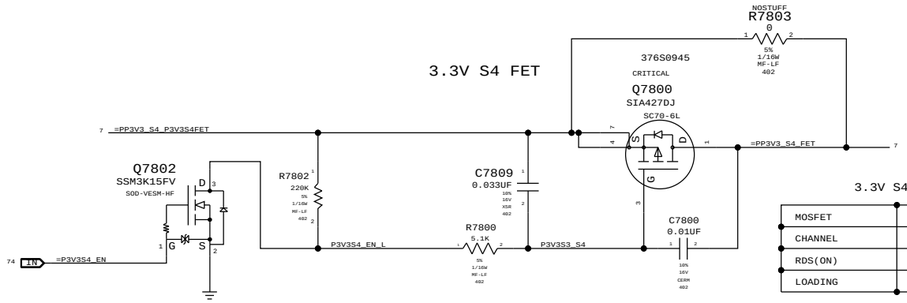
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 77 OF 132

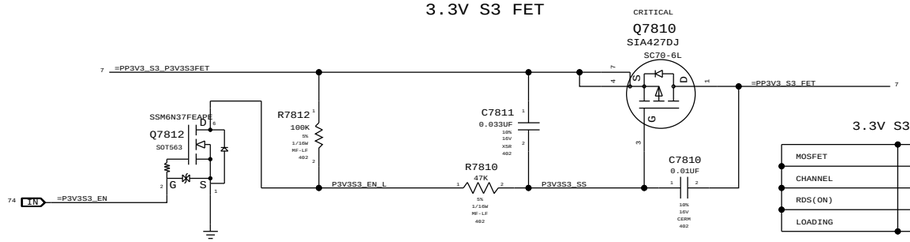
SHEET: 72 OF 105

3.3V S4 FET



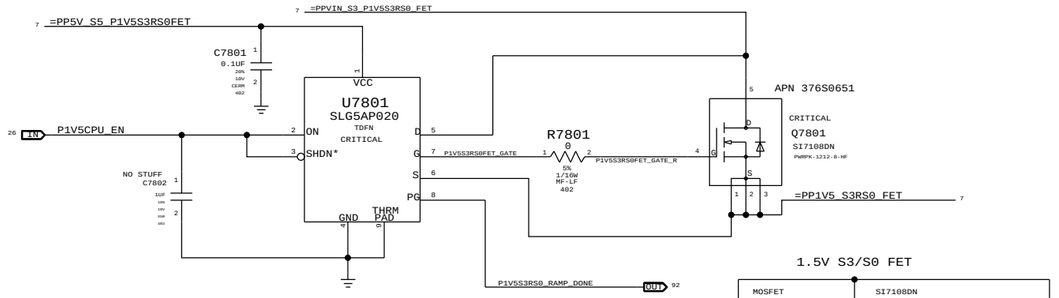
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



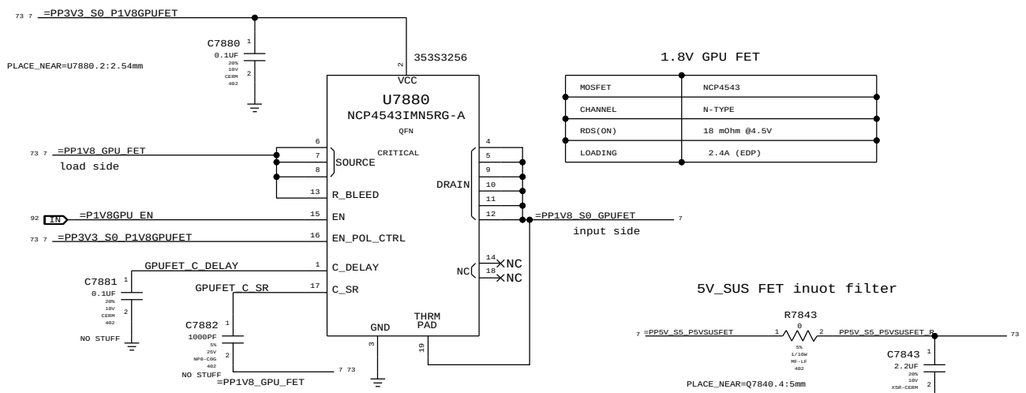
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

1.8V GPU FET

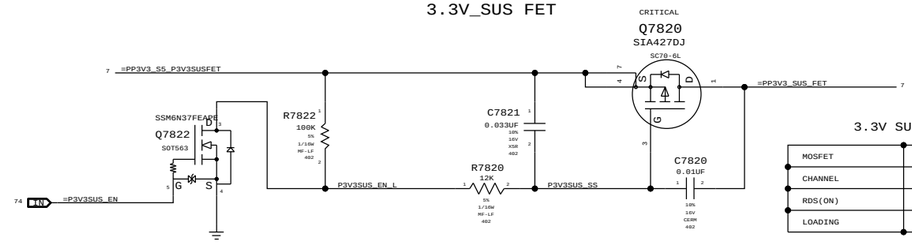


1.8V GPU FET	
MOSFET	NCP4543
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.4A (EDP)

U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.

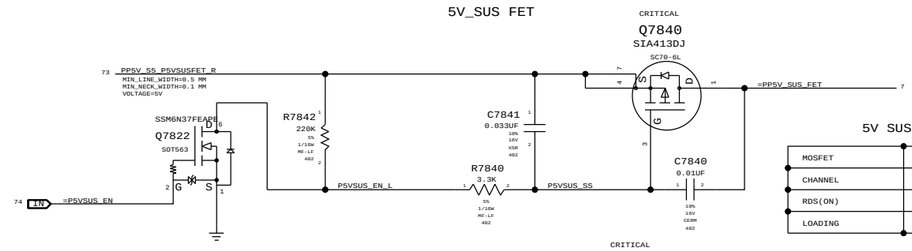
5V_SUS FET inuot filter

3.3V_SUS FET



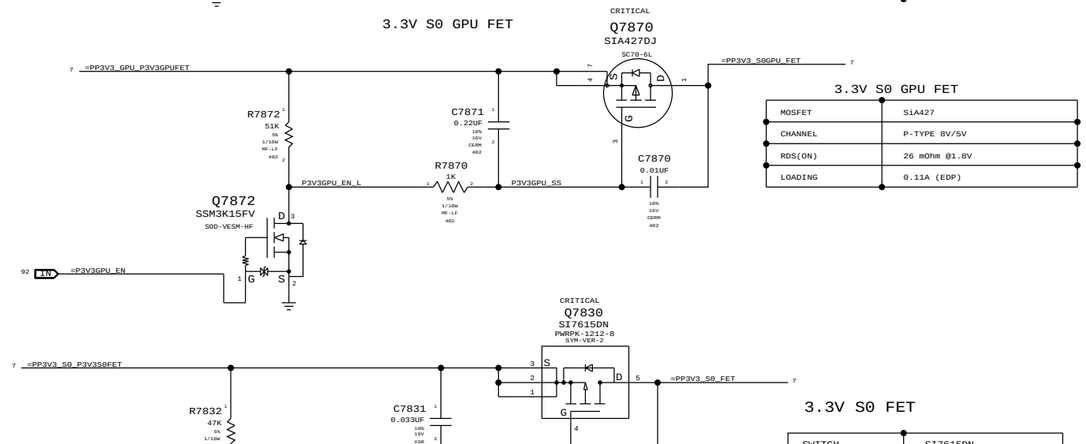
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



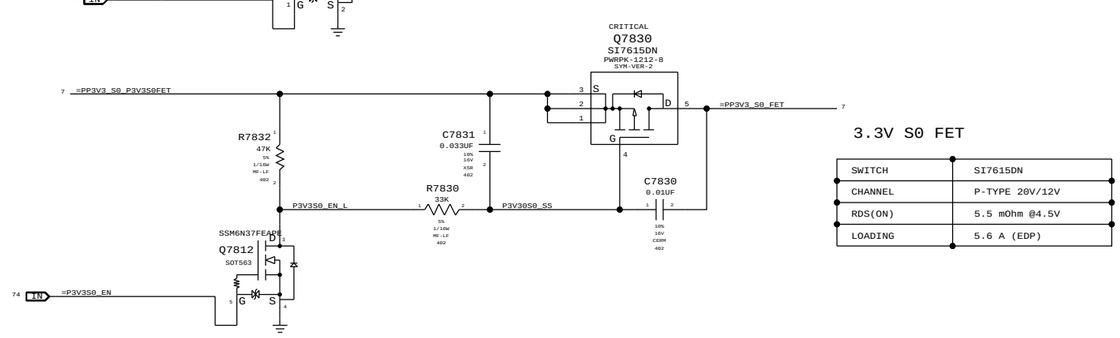
5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU FET



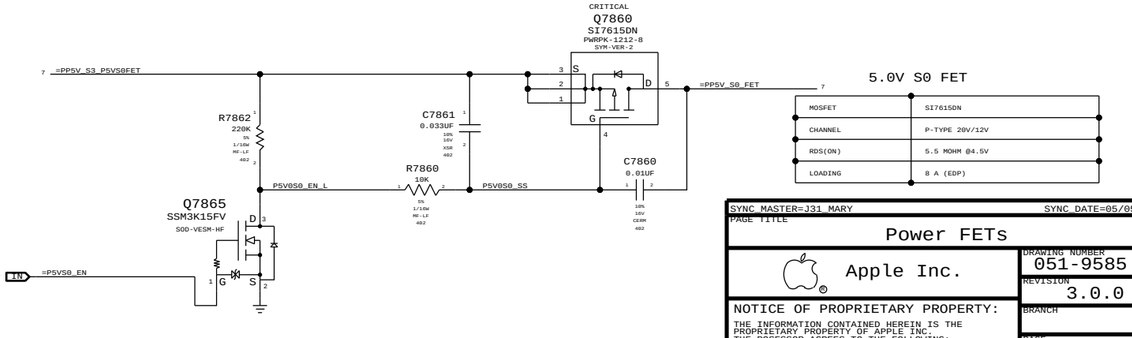
3.3V S0 GPU FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET	
SWITCH	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	8 A (EDP)

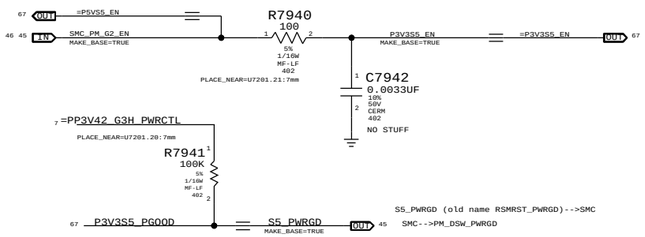
SYNC_MASTER=J31_MARY
SYNC_DATE=05/05/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

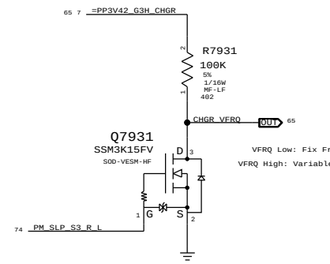
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585
SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 78 OF 132
SHEET: 73 OF 105

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

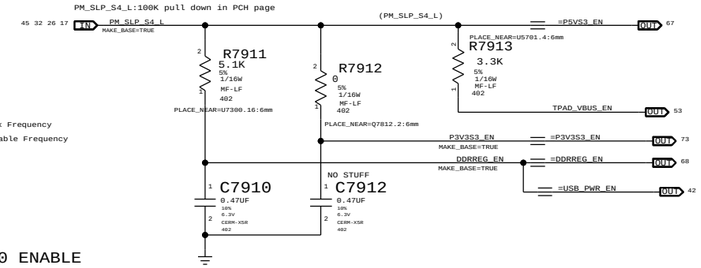


State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

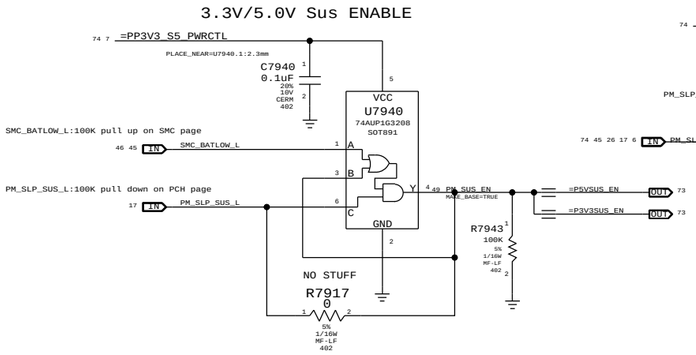
CHGR VFRQ Generation



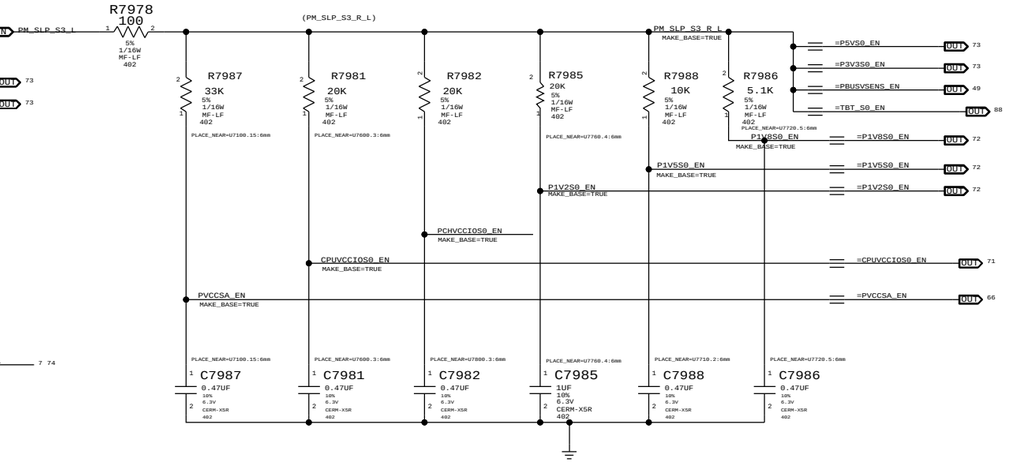
3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE



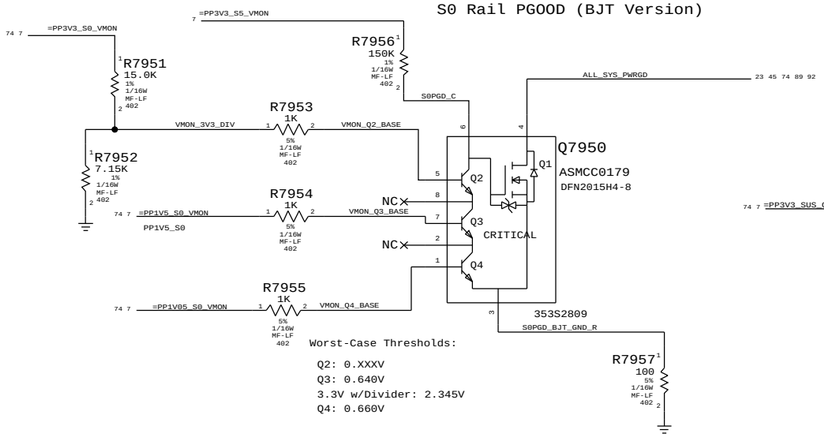
3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE



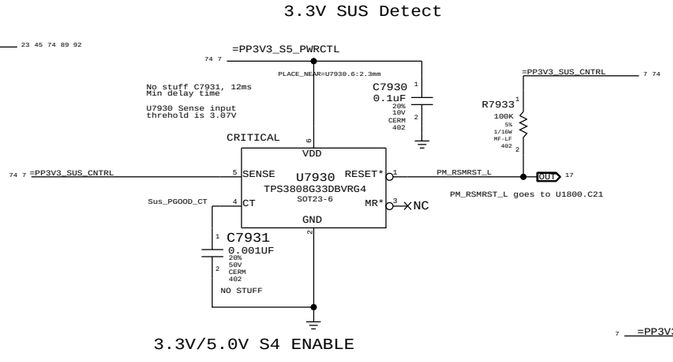
S0 ENABLE



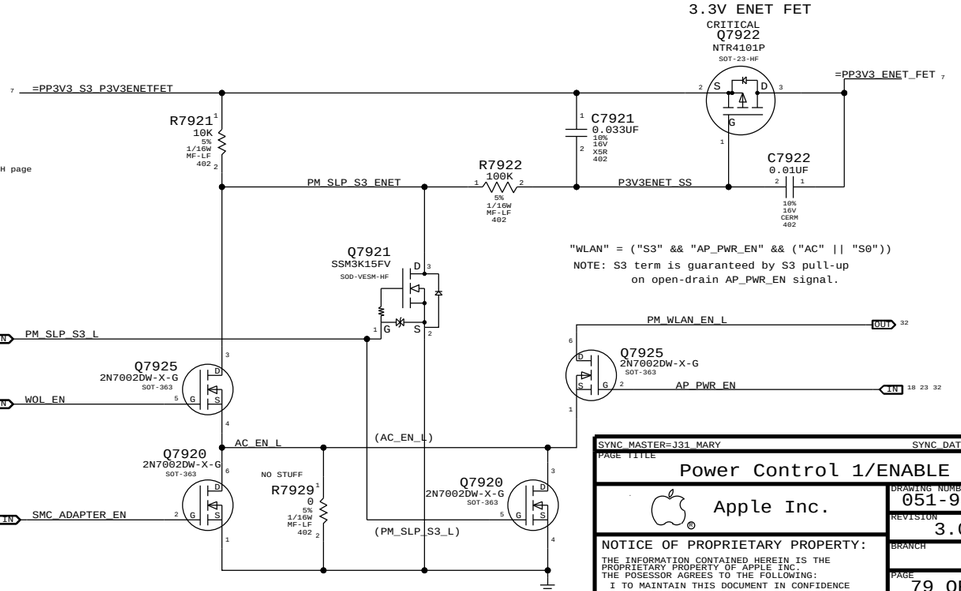
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



3.3V SUS Detect

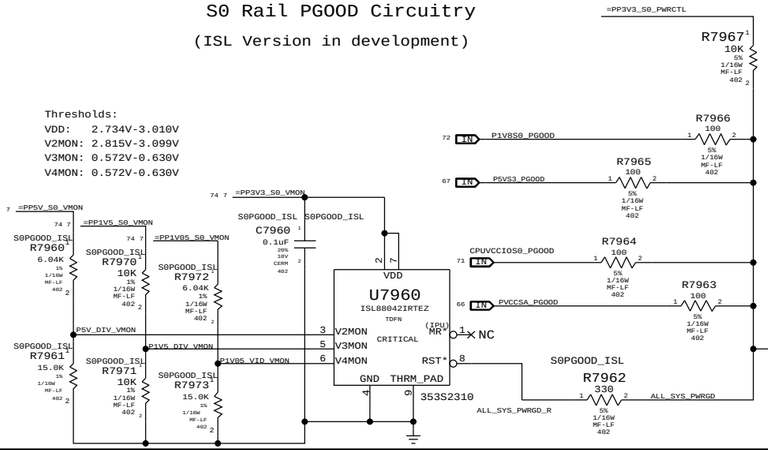


ENET Enable Generation

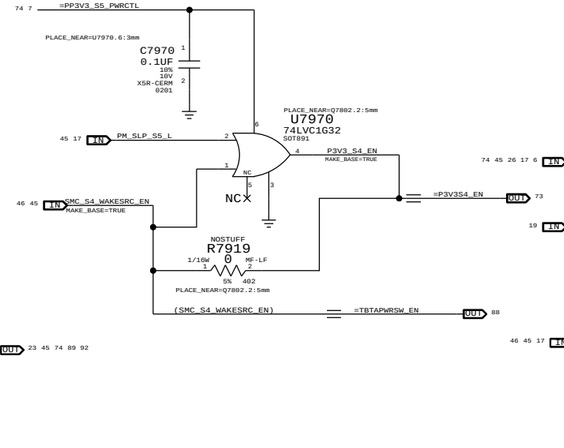


S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL Version in development)



3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MARY SYNC_DATE=06/06/2013
PAGE TITLE
Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 79 OF 132
SHEET 74 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- +PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

Note: Removed GND voids from AC caps for layout (J31).

93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	6 75 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	6 75 92 93
93 8	IN	PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035	0.22UF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	6 75 92 93

93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<0>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<0>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<1>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<1>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<2>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<2>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<3>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<3>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<4>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<4>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<5>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<5>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<6>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<6>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_P<7>	OUT 8 93
93 75 6		PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070	0.22UF	PEG_D2R_N<7>	OUT 8 93

20% 6.3V X5R 0201

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(1 OF 10)

93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AN12	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AK14	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AM12	PEX_RX0*	PEX_TX0*	AJ14	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	6 75 93
93 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH14	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	6 75 93
93 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1*	PEX_TX1*	AG14	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AP14	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AP15	PEX_RX2*	PEX_TX2*	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AN15	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AL16	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AM15	PEX_RX3*	PEX_TX3*	AK16	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	6 75 93
93 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK17	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	6 75 93
93 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AM17	PEX_RX4*	PEX_TX4*	AJ17	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AP17	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AP18	PEX_RX5*	PEX_TX5*	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	6 75 93
93 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AN18	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	6 75 93
93 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AM18	PEX_RX6*	PEX_TX6*	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AL19	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	6 75 93
93 92 75 6	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AM20	PEX_RX7*	PEX_TX7*	AK19	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	6 75 93
NC		AP20	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK20	NC	
NC		AP21	PEX_RX8*	PEX_TX8*	AJ20	NC	
NC		AN21	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AH20	NC	
NC		AM21	PEX_RX9*	PEX_TX9*	AG20	NC	
NC		AN23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AK21	NC	
NC		AM23	PEX_RX10*	PEX_TX10*	AJ21	NC	
NC		AP23	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AL22	NC	
NC		AP24	PEX_RX11*	PEX_TX11*	AK22	NC	
NC		AN24	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AK23	NC	
NC		AM24	PEX_RX12*	PEX_TX12*	AJ23	NC	
NC		AN26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH23	NC	
NC		AM26	PEX_RX13*	PEX_TX13*	AG23	NC	
NC		AP26	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK24	NC	
NC		AP27	PEX_RX14*	PEX_TX14*	AJ24	NC	
NC		AN27	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AL25	NC	
NC		AM27	PEX_RX15*	PEX_TX15*	AK25	NC	

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 7) — R8001 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PEX_CLKREQ_L_R (82 75)

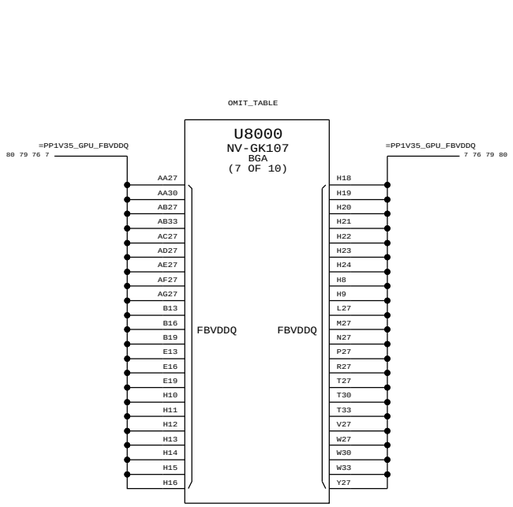
NOSTUFF R8002 200 1% 1/20W MF 201 — 96 PEX_TSTCLK_O_P / 96 PEX_TSTCLK_O_N

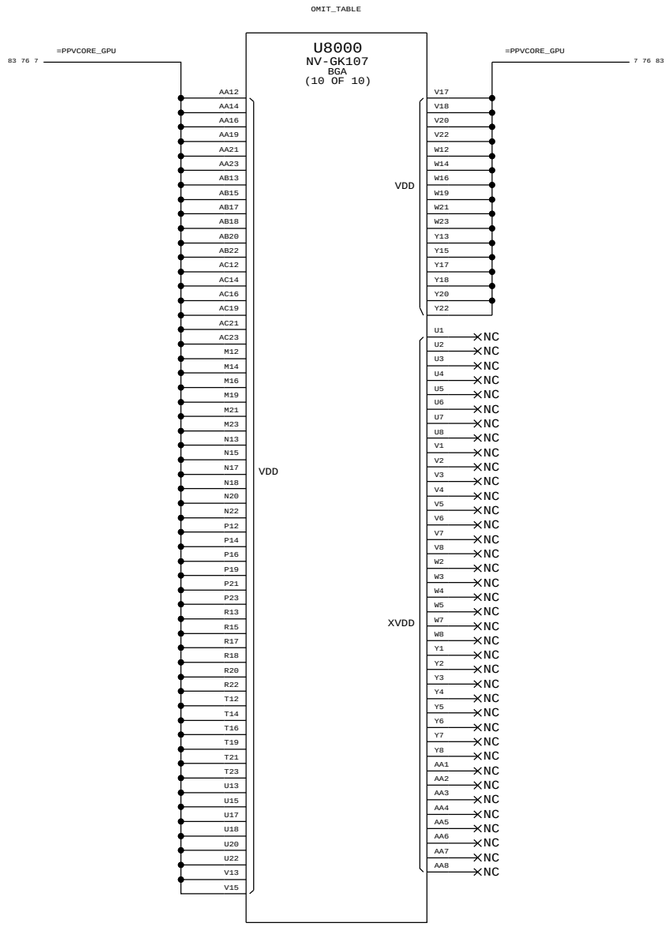
96 16	IN	PEG_CLK100M_P	AL13	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AJ26
96 16	IN	PEG_CLK100M_N	AK13	PEX_REFCLK*	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT*	AK26
82 8	IN	GPU_RESET_L — R8000 0 MF 5% 1/20W 201 — GPU_RESET_R_L	AJ12	PEX_RST*	PEX_TERMP	AP29
82 75	OUT	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AK12	PEX_CLKREQ*		
			AG12		PEX_SVDD_3V3	
NC			AJ11	PEX_WAKE*		

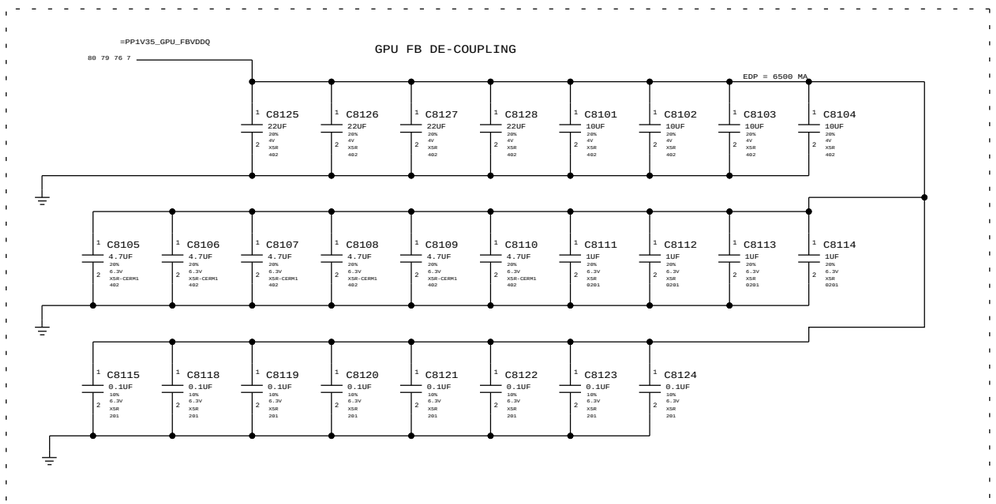
R8005 2.49K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GPU_PEX_TERMP

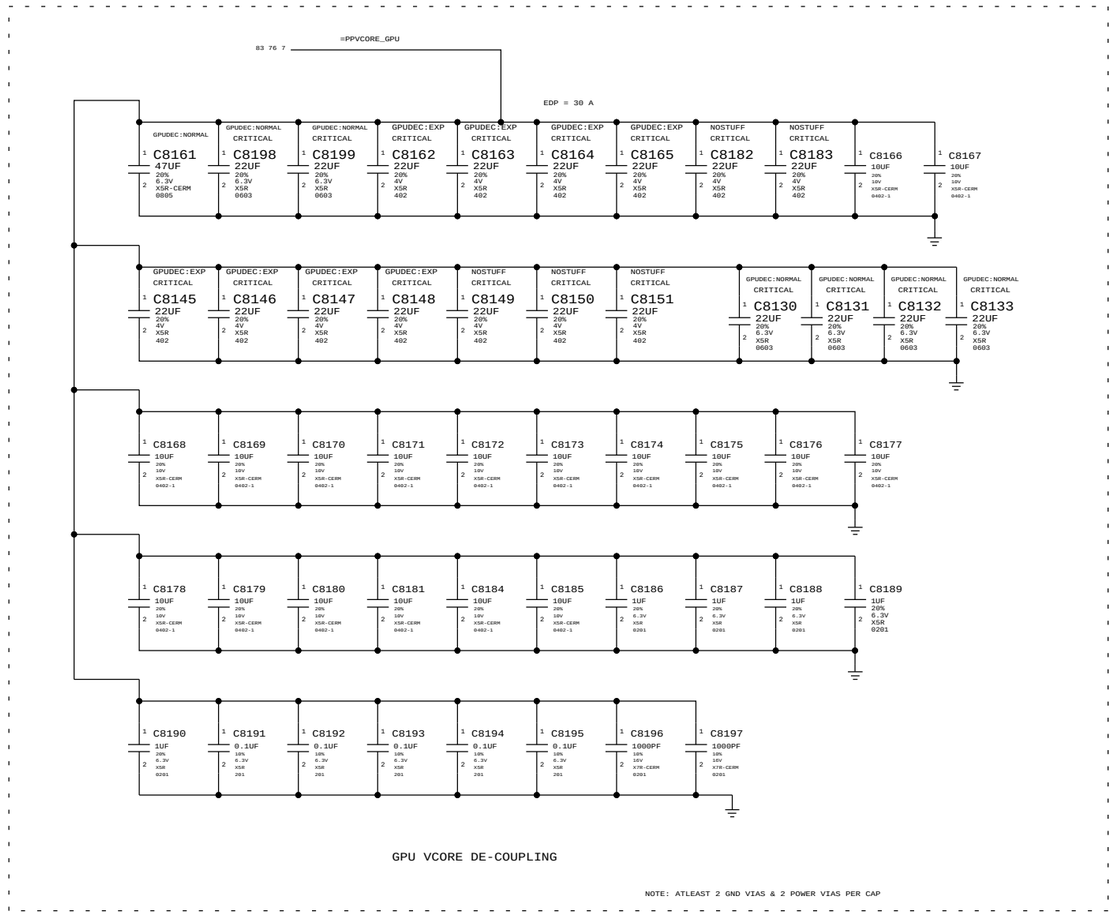
PP3V3_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD (83)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE	SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE	KEPLER PCI-E
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 80 OF 132
	SHEET 75 OF 105









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PPVSS_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_2P SYNC_DATE=01/18/2013

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 132

SHEET 76 OF 105

NOTE:GDDR5 MODE H MAPPING

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(3 OF 10)
MEM INTERFACE A

FBA_D0 L28 FB_A0_DQ<0>
FBA_D1 M29 FB_A0_DQ<1>
FBA_D2 L29 FB_A0_DQ<2>
FBA_D3 M28 FB_A0_DQ<3>
FBA_D4 N31 FB_A0_DQ<4>
FBA_D5 P29 FB_A0_DQ<5>
FBA_D6 R29 FB_A0_DQ<6>
FBA_D7 P28 FB_A0_DQ<7>
FBA_D8 J28 FB_A0_DQ<8>
FBA_D9 H29 FB_A0_DQ<9>
FBA_D10 J29 FB_A0_DQ<10>
FBA_D11 H28 FB_A0_DQ<11>
FBA_D12 G29 FB_A0_DQ<12>
FBA_D13 E31 FB_A0_DQ<13>
FBA_D14 E32 FB_A0_DQ<14>
FBA_D15 F30 FB_A0_DQ<15>
FBA_D16 C34 FB_A0_DQ<16>
FBA_D17 D32 FB_A0_DQ<17>
FBA_D18 B33 FB_A0_DQ<18>
FBA_D19 C33 FB_A0_DQ<19>
FBA_D20 F33 FB_A0_DQ<20>
FBA_D21 F32 FB_A0_DQ<21>
FBA_D22 H33 FB_A0_DQ<22>
FBA_D23 H32 FB_A0_DQ<23>
FBA_D24 P34 FB_A0_DQ<24>
FBA_D25 P32 FB_A0_DQ<25>
FBA_D26 P31 FB_A0_DQ<26>
FBA_D27 P33 FB_A0_DQ<27>
FBA_D28 L31 FB_A0_DQ<28>
FBA_D29 L34 FB_A0_DQ<29>
FBA_D30 L32 FB_A0_DQ<30>
FBA_D31 L33 FB_A0_DQ<31>
FBA_D32 AG28 FB_A1_DQ<0>
FBA_D33 AF29 FB_A1_DQ<1>
FBA_D34 AG29 FB_A1_DQ<2>
FBA_D35 AF28 FB_A1_DQ<3>
FBA_D36 AD30 FB_A1_DQ<4>
FBA_D37 AD29 FB_A1_DQ<5>
FBA_D38 AC29 FB_A1_DQ<6>
FBA_D39 AD28 FB_A1_DQ<7>
FBA_D40 AJ29 FB_A1_DQ<8>
FBA_D41 AK29 FB_A1_DQ<9>
FBA_D42 AJ30 FB_A1_DQ<10>
FBA_D43 AK28 FB_A1_DQ<11>
FBA_D44 AM29 FB_A1_DQ<12>
FBA_D45 AM31 FB_A1_DQ<13>
FBA_D46 AN29 FB_A1_DQ<14>
FBA_D47 AM30 FB_A1_DQ<15>
FBA_D48 AN31 FB_A1_DQ<16>
FBA_D49 AN32 FB_A1_DQ<17>
FBA_D50 AP30 FB_A1_DQ<18>
FBA_D51 AP32 FB_A1_DQ<19>
FBA_D52 AM33 FB_A1_DQ<20>
FBA_D53 AL31 FB_A1_DQ<21>
FBA_D54 AK33 FB_A1_DQ<22>
FBA_D55 AK32 FB_A1_DQ<23>
FBA_D56 AD34 FB_A1_DQ<24>
FBA_D57 AD32 FB_A1_DQ<25>
FBA_D58 AC30 FB_A1_DQ<26>
FBA_D59 AD33 FB_A1_DQ<27>
FBA_D60 AF31 FB_A1_DQ<28>
FBA_D61 AG34 FB_A1_DQ<29>
FBA_D62 AG32 FB_A1_DQ<30>
FBA_D63 AG33 FB_A1_DQ<31>

FBA_WCK01 K31 FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>
FBA_WCK01* L30 FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>
FBA_WCK23 H34 FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>
FBA_WCK23* J34 FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>
FBA_WCK45 AG30 FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>
FBA_WCK45* AG31 FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>
FBA_WCK67 AJ34 FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>
FBA_WCK67* AK34 FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>

NC J30 FBA_WCKB01
NC J31 FBA_WCKB01*
NC J32 FBA_WCKB23
NC J33 FBA_WCKB23*
NC AH31 FBA_WCKB45
NC AJ31 FBA_WCKB45*
NC AJ32 FBA_WCKB67
NC AJ33 FBA_WCKB67*

FBA_CMD0 U30 FB_A0_CS_L
FBA_CMD1 T31 FB_A0_A<3>
FBA_CMD2 U29 FB_A0_A<2>
FBA_CMD3 R34 FB_A0_A<4>
FBA_CMD4 R33 FB_A0_A<5>
FBA_CMD5 U32 FB_A0_WE_L
FBA_CMD6 U33 FB_A0_A<7>
FBA_CMD7 U28 FB_A0_A<6>
FBA_CMD8 V28 FB_A0_ABI_L
FBA_CMD9 V29 FB_A0_A<8>
FBA_CMD10 V30 FB_A0_A<0>
FBA_CMD11 U34 FB_A0_A<1>
FBA_CMD12 U31 FB_A0_RAS_L
FBA_CMD13 V34 FB_A0_RESET_L
FBA_CMD14 V33 FB_A0_CKE_L
FBA_CMD15 Y32 FB_A0_CAS_L
FBA_CMD16 AA31 FB_A1_CS_L
FBA_CMD17 AA29 FB_A1_A<3>
FBA_CMD18 AA28 FB_A1_A<2>
FBA_CMD19 AC34 FB_A1_A<4>
FBA_CMD20 AC33 FB_A1_A<5>
FBA_CMD21 AA32 FB_A1_WE_L
FBA_CMD22 AA33 FB_A1_A<7>
FBA_CMD23 Y28 FB_A1_A<6>
FBA_CMD24 Y29 FB_A1_ABI_L
FBA_CMD25 W31 FB_A1_A<8>
FBA_CMD26 Y30 FB_A1_A<0>
FBA_CMD27 AA34 FB_A1_A<1>
FBA_CMD28 Y31 FB_A1_RAS_L
FBA_CMD29 Y34 FB_A1_RESET_L
FBA_CMD30 Y33 FB_A1_CKE_L
FBA_CMD31 V31 FB_A1_CAS_L

FBA_CLK0 R30 FB_A0_CLK_P
FBA_CLK0* R31 FB_A0_CLK_N
FBA_CLK1 AB31 FB_A1_CLK_P
FBA_CLK1* AC31 FB_A1_CLK_N

FBA_DQM0 P30 FB_A0_DBI_L<0>
FBA_DQM1 F31 FB_A0_DBI_L<1>
FBA_DQM2 F34 FB_A0_DBI_L<2>
FBA_DQM3 M32 FB_A0_DBI_L<3>
FBA_DQM4 AD31 FB_A1_DBI_L<0>
FBA_DQM5 AL29 FB_A1_DBI_L<1>
FBA_DQM6 AM32 FB_A1_DBI_L<2>
FBA_DQM7 AF34 FB_A1_DBI_L<3>

FBA_DQS_RN0 M30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN1 H30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN2 E34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN3 M34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN4 AF30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN5 AK31 NC
FBA_DQS_RN6 AM34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN7 AF32 NC

FBA_DQS_WP0 M31 FB_A0_EDC<0>
FBA_DQS_WP1 G31 FB_A0_EDC<1>
FBA_DQS_WP2 E33 FB_A0_EDC<2>
FBA_DQS_WP3 M33 FB_A0_EDC<3>
FBA_DQS_WP4 AE31 FB_A1_EDC<0>
FBA_DQS_WP5 AK30 FB_A1_EDC<1>
FBA_DQS_WP6 AN33 FB_A1_EDC<2>
FBA_DQS_WP7 AF33 FB_A1_EDC<3>

FBA_DLL_AVDD K27 PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD
FBA_PLL_AVDD U27 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD

FBA_DEBUG R28 GPU_FBA_DEBUG0
FBA_DEBUG AC28 GPU_FBA_DEBUG1

FBA_CAL_PD_VDDQ J27 FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ
FBA_CAL_PU_GND H27 FB_CAL_PU_GND
FBA_CAL_TERM_GND H25 FB_CAL_TERM_GND
FBA_CLAMP E1 FB_CLAMP
FBA_CMD_RFU R32 NC
FBA_CMD_RFU AC32 NC
FB_VDDQ_SENSE F1 GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P
FB_GND_SENSE F2 GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N

100 79 77 FB_A0_RESET_L
R8250 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
100 79 77 FB_A1_RESET_L
R8251 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_A0_CKE_L 77 79 100
R8252 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_A1_CKE_L 77 79 100
R8253 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
NOSTUFF R8258 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
FB_VREF 77
NOSTUFF R8259 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
NOSTUFF C8260 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
FB VREF GEN (TEST ONLY)

R8203 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8202 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8270 100 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8201 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H25:8.4MM
R8261 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8271 100 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE CLOSE TO BGA

77 FB_CAL_PU_GND
R8204 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H27:8.4MM
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
R8205 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.J27:8.4MM
FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 77

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(4 OF 10)
MEM INTRERFACE B

FBB_D0 G9 FB_B0_DQ<0>
FBB_D1 E9 FB_B0_DQ<1>
FBB_D2 G8 FB_B0_DQ<2>
FBB_D3 F9 FB_B0_DQ<3>
FBB_D4 F11 FB_B0_DQ<4>
FBB_D5 G11 FB_B0_DQ<5>
FBB_D6 F12 FB_B0_DQ<6>
FBB_D7 G12 FB_B0_DQ<7>
FBB_D8 G6 FB_B0_DQ<8>
FBB_D9 F5 FB_B0_DQ<9>
FBB_D10 E6 FB_B0_DQ<10>
FBB_D11 F6 FB_B0_DQ<11>
FBB_D12 F4 FB_B0_DQ<12>
FBB_D13 G4 FB_B0_DQ<13>
FBB_D14 E2 FB_B0_DQ<14>
FBB_D15 F3 FB_B0_DQ<15>
FBB_D16 C2 FB_B0_DQ<16>
FBB_D17 D4 FB_B0_DQ<17>
FBB_D18 D3 FB_B0_DQ<18>
FBB_D19 C1 FB_B0_DQ<19>
FBB_D20 B3 FB_B0_DQ<20>
FBB_D21 C4 FB_B0_DQ<21>
FBB_D22 B5 FB_B0_DQ<22>
FBB_D23 C5 FB_B0_DQ<23>
FBB_D24 A11 FB_B0_DQ<24>
FBB_D25 C11 FB_B0_DQ<25>
FBB_D26 D11 FB_B0_DQ<26>
FBB_D27 B11 FB_B0_DQ<27>
FBB_D28 D8 FB_B0_DQ<28>
FBB_D29 A8 FB_B0_DQ<29>
FBB_D30 C8 FB_B0_DQ<30>
FBB_D31 B8 FB_B0_DQ<31>
FBB_D32 F24 FB_B1_DQ<0>
FBB_D33 G23 FB_B1_DQ<1>
FBB_D34 E24 FB_B1_DQ<2>
FBB_D35 G24 FB_B1_DQ<3>
FBB_D36 D21 FB_B1_DQ<4>
FBB_D37 E21 FB_B1_DQ<5>
FBB_D38 G21 FB_B1_DQ<6>
FBB_D39 F21 FB_B1_DQ<7>
FBB_D40 G27 FB_B1_DQ<8>
FBB_D41 D27 FB_B1_DQ<9>
FBB_D42 G26 FB_B1_DQ<10>
FBB_D43 E27 FB_B1_DQ<11>
FBB_D44 E29 FB_B1_DQ<12>
FBB_D45 F29 FB_B1_DQ<13>
FBB_D46 E30 FB_B1_DQ<14>
FBB_D47 D30 FB_B1_DQ<15>
FBB_D48 A32 FB_B1_DQ<16>
FBB_D49 C31 FB_B1_DQ<17>
FBB_D50 C32 FB_B1_DQ<18>
FBB_D51 B32 FB_B1_DQ<19>
FBB_D52 D29 FB_B1_DQ<20>
FBB_D53 A29 FB_B1_DQ<21>
FBB_D54 C29 FB_B1_DQ<22>
FBB_D55 B29 FB_B1_DQ<23>
FBB_D56 B21 FB_B1_DQ<24>
FBB_D57 C23 FB_B1_DQ<25>
FBB_D58 A21 FB_B1_DQ<26>
FBB_D59 C21 FB_B1_DQ<27>
FBB_D60 B24 FB_B1_DQ<28>
FBB_D61 C24 FB_B1_DQ<29>
FBB_D62 B26 FB_B1_DQ<30>
FBB_D63 C26 FB_B1_DQ<31>

FBB_WCK01 F8 FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>
FBB_WCK01* E8 FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>
FBB_WCK23 A5 FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>
FBB_WCK23* A6 FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>
FBB_WCK45 D24 FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>
FBB_WCK45* D25 FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>
FBB_WCK67 B27 FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>
FBB_WCK67* C27 FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>

NC D6 FBB_WCKB01
NC D7 FBB_WCKB01*
NC C6 FBB_WCKB23
NC B6 FBB_WCKB23*
NC F26 FBB_WCKB45
NC E26 FBB_WCKB45*
NC A26 FBB_WCKB67
NC A27 FBB_WCKB67*

FBB_CMD0 D13 FB_B0_CS_L
FBB_CMD1 E14 FB_B0_A<3>
FBB_CMD2 F14 FB_B0_A<2>
FBB_CMD3 A12 FB_B0_A<4>
FBB_CMD4 B12 FB_B0_A<5>
FBB_CMD5 C14 FB_B0_WE_L
FBB_CMD6 B14 FB_B0_A<7>
FBB_CMD7 G15 FB_B0_A<6>
FBB_CMD8 F15 FB_B0_ABI_L
FBB_CMD9 E15 FB_B0_A<8>
FBB_CMD10 D15 FB_B0_A<0>
FBB_CMD11 A14 FB_B0_A<1>
FBB_CMD12 D14 FB_B0_RAS_L
FBB_CMD13 A15 FB_B0_RESET_L
FBB_CMD14 B15 FB_B0_CKE_L
FBB_CMD15 C17 FB_B0_CAS_L
FBB_CMD16 D18 FB_B1_CS_L
FBB_CMD17 E18 FB_B1_A<3>
FBB_CMD18 F18 FB_B1_A<2>
FBB_CMD19 A20 FB_B1_A<4>
FBB_CMD20 B20 FB_B1_A<5>
FBB_CMD21 C18 FB_B1_WE_L
FBB_CMD22 B18 FB_B1_A<7>
FBB_CMD23 G18 FB_B1_A<6>
FBB_CMD24 G17 FB_B1_ABI_L
FBB_CMD25 F17 FB_B1_A<8>
FBB_CMD26 D16 FB_B1_A<0>
FBB_CMD27 A18 FB_B1_A<1>
FBB_CMD28 D17 FB_B1_RAS_L
FBB_CMD29 A17 FB_B1_RESET_L
FBB_CMD30 B17 FB_B1_CKE_L
FBB_CMD31 E17 FB_B1_CAS_L

FBB_CLK0 D12 FB_B0_CLK_P
FBB_CLK0* E12 FB_B0_CLK_N
FBB_CLK1 E20 FB_B1_CLK_P
FBB_CLK1* F20 FB_B1_CLK_N

FBB_DQM0 E11 FB_B0_DBI_L<0>
FBB_DQM1 E3 FB_B0_DBI_L<1>
FBB_DQM2 A3 FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
FBB_DQM3 C9 FB_B0_DBI_L<3>
FBB_DQM4 F23 FB_B1_DBI_L<0>
FBB_DQM5 F27 FB_B1_DBI_L<1>
FBB_DQM6 C30 FB_B1_DBI_L<2>
FBB_DQM7 A24 FB_B1_DBI_L<3>

FBB_DQS_RN0 D9 NC
FBB_DQS_RN1 E4 NC
FBB_DQS_RN2 B2 NC
FBB_DQS_RN3 A9 NC
FBB_DQS_RN4 D22 NC
FBB_DQS_RN5 D28 NC
FBB_DQS_RN6 A30 NC
FBB_DQS_RN7 B23 NC

FBB_DQS_WP0 D10 FB_B0_EDC<0>
FBB_DQS_WP1 D5 FB_B0_EDC<1>
FBB_DQS_WP2 C3 FB_B0_EDC<2>
FBB_DQS_WP3 B9 FB_B0_EDC<3>
FBB_DQS_WP4 E23 FB_B1_EDC<0>
FBB_DQS_WP5 E28 FB_B1_EDC<1>
FBB_DQS_WP6 B30 FB_B1_EDC<2>
FBB_DQS_WP7 A23 FB_B1_EDC<3>

FBB_PLL_AVDD H17 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD
FBB_DEBUG0 G14 GPU_FBB_DEBUG0
FBB_DEBUG1 G20 GPU_FBB_DEBUG1
FB_VREF H26 FB_VREF
FBB_CMD_RFU0 C12 NC
FBB_CMD_RFU1 C20 NC

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
L8201 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050HM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 77
C8201 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8202 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8203 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
FB PLL & DLL VDD

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
L8202 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050HM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 77
C8208 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8204 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

100 80 77 FB_B0_RESET_L
R8254 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
100 80 77 FB_B1_RESET_L
R8255 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_B0_CKE_L 77 80 100
R8256 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B1_CKE_L 77 80 100
R8257 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

MEM VREFC & VREFD SWITCH
FB_SW_LEG 80 79
CRITICAL
Q8265 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
GPU_ALT_VREF IN 82

C8206 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8207 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
R8206 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8207 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 77
GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 77

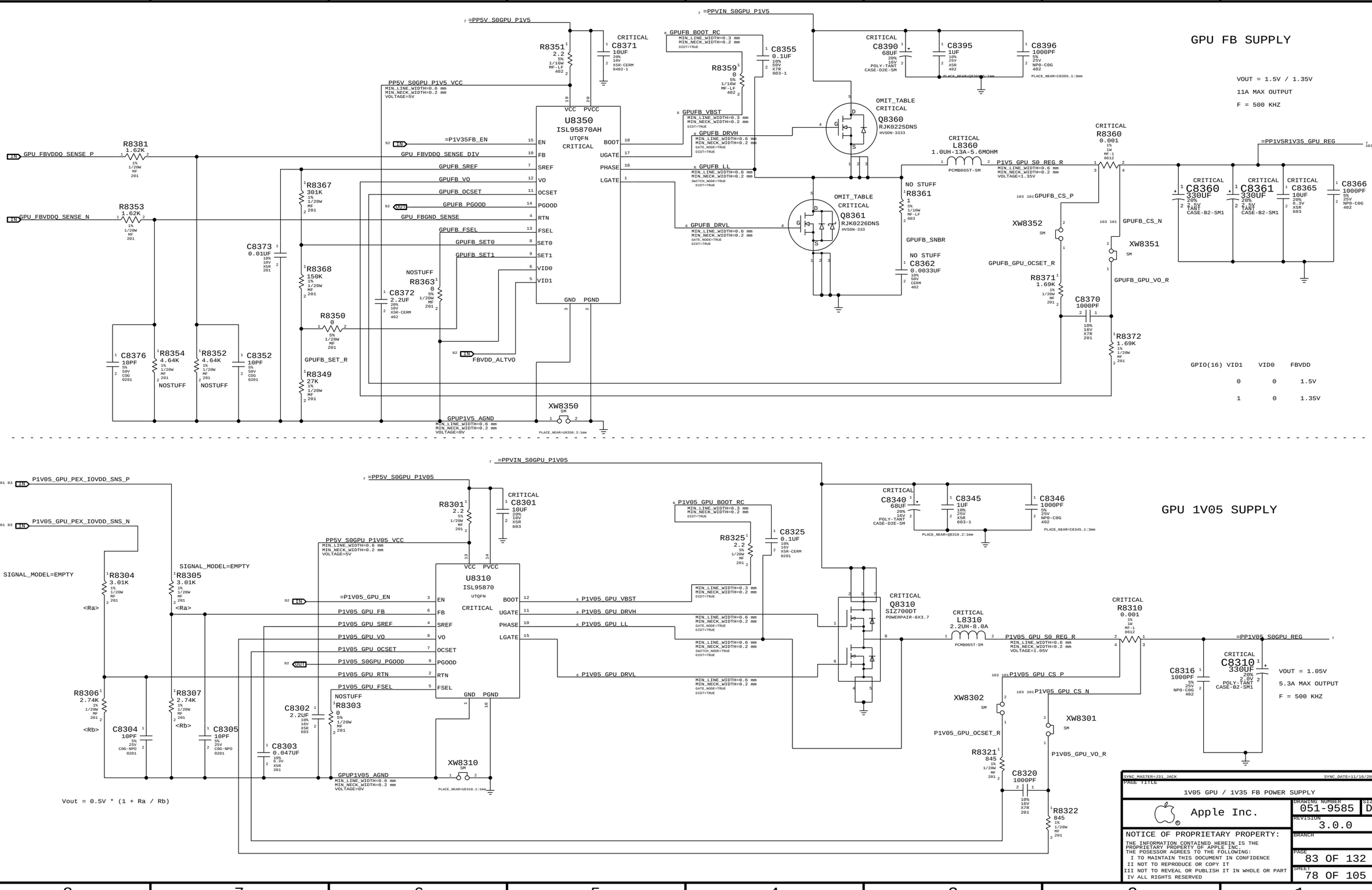
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_REG
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 77 OF 105


GPU FB SUPPLY
VOUT = 1.5V / 1.35V
11A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ
U8350
ISL95870AH
UTQFN
CRITICAL
U8310
ISL95870
UTQFN
CRITICAL
GPU 1V05 SUPPLY
VOUT = 1.05V
5.3A MAX OUTPUT
F = 500 KHZ
Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
GPIO(16) VID1 VID0 FBVDD
0 0 1.5V
1 0 1.35V
1V05 GPU / 1V35 FB POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.
051-9585
3.0.0
83 OF 132
78 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

CK TERMINATION - A0

PLACE_NEAR=U8400.J11:8.4MM

R8401 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8402 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8490 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

CK TERMINATION - A1

R8451 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8452 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8491 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

R8400 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8404 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8403 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)

FB_A0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

OMIT_TABLE

DBI0*	D2	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_A0_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_A0_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_A0_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_A0_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_A0_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_A0_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_A0_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_A0_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_A0_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_A0_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_A0_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_A0_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_A0_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_A0_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_A0_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_A0_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_A0_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_A0_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_A0_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_A0_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_A0_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_A0_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_A0_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_A0_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_A0_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_A0_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_A0_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_A0_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_A0_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_A0_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_A0_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_A0_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5, J5, U5	FB_A0_A<8>	IN

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)

FB_A1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

OMIT_TABLE

DBI0*	D2	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_A1_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_A1_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_A1_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_A1_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_A1_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_A1_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_A1_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_A1_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_A1_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_A1_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_A1_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_A1_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_A1_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_A1_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_A1_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_A1_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_A1_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_A1_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_A1_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_A1_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_A1_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_A1_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_A1_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_A1_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_A1_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_A1_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_A1_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_A1_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_A1_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_A1_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_A1_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_A1_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5, J5, U5	FB_A1_A<8>	IN

R8450 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8454 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8453 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8400
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		
VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VREFC	J14	FB_A0_VREFC	79
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_A0_VREFD	79

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO U8400

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

R8430 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8431 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8431 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8434 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

R8432 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8432 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8433 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8433 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8435 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8450
32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		
VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VREFC	J14	FB_A1_VREFC	79
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_A1_VREFD	79

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO U8450

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

R8480 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8481 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8481 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8484 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

R8482 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8482 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8483 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8483 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8485 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

C8400 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8401 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8402 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8403 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8404 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8405 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8406 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8407 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8408 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8409 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8410 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8411 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8412 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8413 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8414 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8415 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8416 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8417 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8418 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8419 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8422 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8423 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8424 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8450 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8451 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8452 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8453 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8454 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8455 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8456 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8457 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8458 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8459 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8460 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8461 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8462 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8463 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8464 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8465 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8466 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8467 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8468 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8469 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8470 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8471 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8472 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8473 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8474 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8475 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE
SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 84 OF 132
SHEET 79 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - B0

R8501 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_P — FBB0_CK_MID

R8502 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_N — FBB0_CK_MID

C8590 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J12:8.4MM

CK TERMINATION - B1

R8551 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_P — FBB1_CK_MID

R8552 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_N — FBB1_CK_MID

C8591 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J12:8.4MM

R8500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8504 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8503 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8500

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

FB_B0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_B0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

OMIT_TABLE

DBI0*	D2	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_B0_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_B0_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_B0_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_B0_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_B0_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_B0_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_B0_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_B0_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_B0_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_B0_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_B0_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_B0_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_B0_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_B0_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_B0_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_B0_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_B0_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_B0_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_B0_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_B0_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_B0_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_B0_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_B0_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_B0_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_B0_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_B0_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_B0_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_B0_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_B0_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_B0_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_B0_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_B0_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5, J5, U5	FB_B0_A<8>	IN

U8550

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

FB_B1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_B1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

OMIT_TABLE

DBI0*	D2	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_B1_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_B1_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_B1_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_B1_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_B1_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_B1_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_B1_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_B1_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_B1_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_B1_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_B1_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_B1_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_B1_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_B1_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_B1_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_B1_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_B1_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_B1_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_B1_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_B1_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_B1_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_B1_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_B1_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_B1_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_B1_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_B1_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_B1_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_B1_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_B1_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_B1_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_B1_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_B1_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5, J5, U5	FB_B1_A<8>	IN

R8550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8554 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8553 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8500

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		VSS	
C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		VDD	
B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		VDDQ	
A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		VSSQ	
J14		VREFC	
A10		VREFD	
U10			

OMIT_TABLE

U8550

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		VSS	
C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		VDD	
B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		VDDQ	
A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		VSSQ	
J14		VREFC	
A10		VREFD	
U10			

OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

C8500 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8501 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8502 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8503 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8504 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8505 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8506 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8507 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8508 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8509 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8510 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8511 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8512 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8513 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8514 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8515 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8516 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8518 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8519 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8520 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8521 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8522 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8523 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8524 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8530 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_B0_VREFC

C8531 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8531 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8534 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J14:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8500

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8532 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_B0_VREFD

C8532 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8533 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8533 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8535 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.U10:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8500.A10:8.4MM

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

C8550 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8551 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8552 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8553 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8554 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8556 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8557 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8558 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8559 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8560 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8561 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8562 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8563 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8564 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8565 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8566 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8567 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8568 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8569 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8570 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8571 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8572 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8573 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8574 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

FB_B1_VREFC

FB_B1_VREFD

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8580 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_B1_VREFC

C8581 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8581 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8584 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J14:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO U8550

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8582 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_B1_VREFD

C8582 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8583 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

R8583 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8585 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

FB_SW_LEG

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.U10:8.4MM

PLACE_NEAR=U8550.A10:8.4MM

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE

SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

GDDR5 Frame Buffer B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585

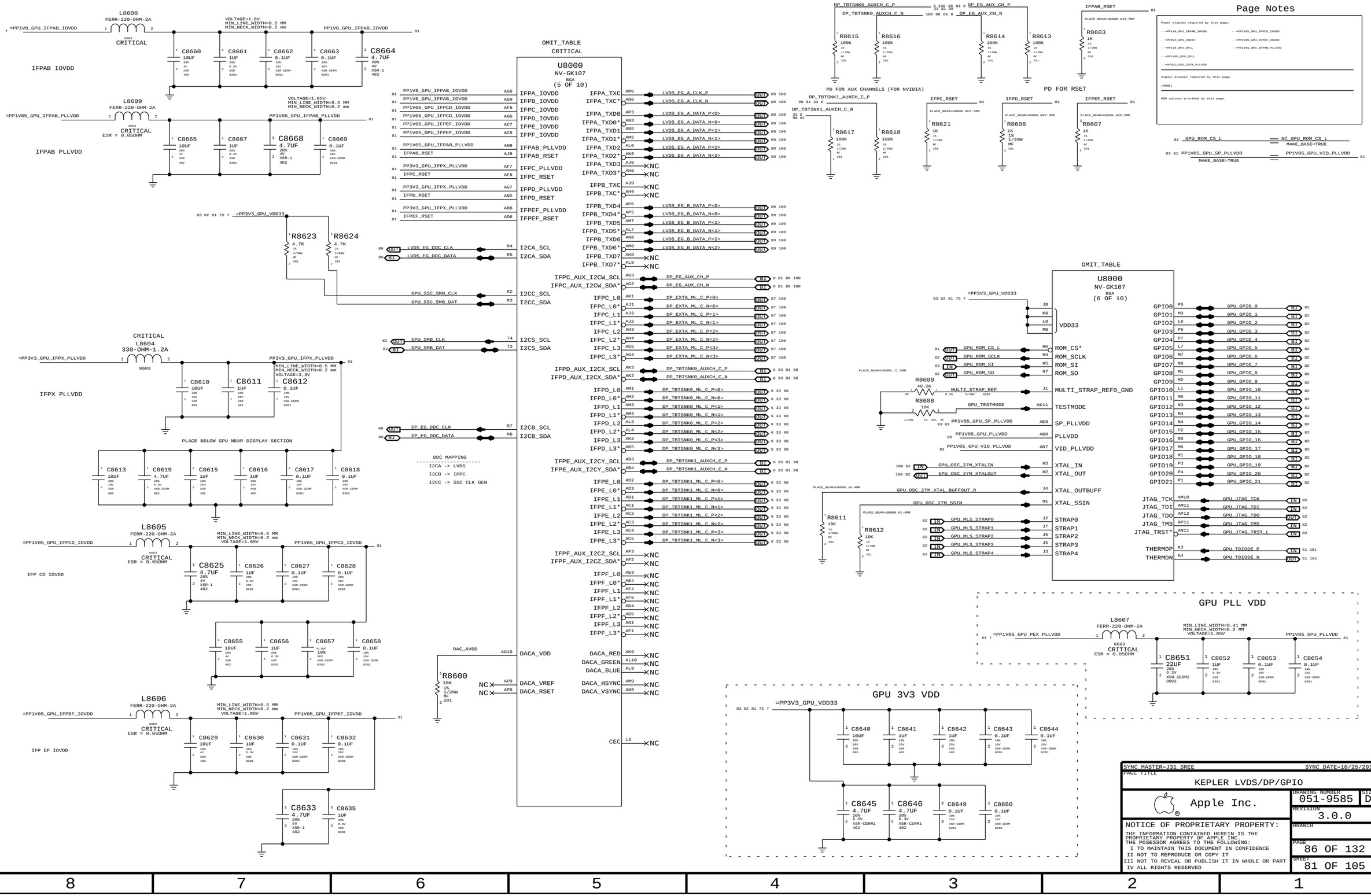
SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 85 OF 132

SHEET 80 OF 105


L8608
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
C8660 10UF
C8661 1UF
C8662 0.1UF
C8663 0.1UF
C8664 4.7UF
IFPAB IOVDD
L8609
FERR-220-OHM-2A
CRITICAL
ESR = 0.05OHM
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
C8665 10UF
C8667 1UF
C8668 4.7UF
C8669 0.1UF
IFPAB PLLVDD
OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(5 OF 10)
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
IFPAB_RSET
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
IFPC_RSET
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
IFPD_RSET
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
IFPEF_RSET
IFPA_IOVDD
IFPB_IOVDD
IFPC_IOVDD
IFPD_IOVDD
IFPE_IOVDD
IFPF_IOVDD
IFPAB_PLLVDD
IFPAB_RSET
IFPC_PLLVDD
IFPC_RSET
IFPD_PLLVDD
IFPD_RSET
IFPEF_PLLVDD
IFPEF_RSET
IFPA_TXC
IFPA_TXC*
IFPA_TXD0
IFPA_TXD0*
IFPA_TXD1
IFPA_TXD1*
IFPA_TXD2
IFPA_TXD2*
IFPA_TXD3
IFPA_TXD3*
IFPB_TXC
IFPB_TXC*
IFPB_TXD4
IFPB_TXD4*
IFPB_TXD5
IFPB_TXD5*
IFPB_TXD6
IFPB_TXD6*
IFPB_TXD7
IFPB_TXD7*
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
NC
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>
R8623 4.7K
R8624 4.7K
LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
I2CA_SCL
I2CA_SDA
GPU_SSC_SMB_CLK
GPU_SSC_SMB_DAT
I2CC_SCL
I2CC_SDA
GPU_SMB_CLK
GPU_SMB_DAT
I2CS_SCL
I2CS_SDA
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SCL
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SDA*
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
IFPC_L0
IFPC_L0*
IFPC_L1
IFPC_L1*
IFPC_L2
IFPC_L2*
IFPC_L3
IFPC_L3*
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SCL
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SDA*
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
IFPD_L0
IFPD_L0*
IFPD_L1
IFPD_L1*
IFPD_L2
IFPD_L2*
IFPD_L3
IFPD_L3*
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>
R8615 100K
R8616 100K
R8614 100K
R8613 100K
PD FOR AUX CHANNELS (FOR NVIDIA)
R8603 1K
PD FOR RSET
R8617 100K
R8618 100K
R8621 1K
R8606 1K 1%
R8607 1K
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SCL
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SDA*
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
IFPE_L0
IFPE_L0*
IFPE_L1
IFPE_L1*
IFPE_L2
IFPE_L2*
IFPE_L3
IFPE_L3*
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SCL
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SDA*
IFPF_L0
IFPF_L0*
IFPF_L1
IFPF_L1*
IFPF_L2
IFPF_L2*
IFPF_L3
IFPF_L3*
DDC MAPPING
I2CA -> LVDS
I2CB -> IFPC
I2CC -> SSC CLK GEN
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
IFPAB_RSET
IFPC_RSET
IFPD_RSET
IFPEF_RSET
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AJ8:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AF8:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AN2:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AD5:5MM
Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V05_GPU_DPLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
BOM options provided by this page:
GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
OMIT_TABLE
U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(6 OF 10)
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
VDD33
ROM_CS*
ROM_SCLK
ROM_SI
ROM_SO
GPU_ROM_CS_L
GPU_ROM_SCLK
GPU_ROM_SI
GPU_ROM_SO
R8609 40.2K
R8608 10K
MULTI_STRAP_REF
MULTI_STRAP_REF0_GND
GPU_TESTMODE
TESTMODE
SP_PLLVDD
PLLVDD
VID_PLLVDD
XTAL_IN
XTAL_OUT
XTAL_OUTBUFF
XTAL_SSIN
GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN
GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT
GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_BUFFOUT_R
GPU_OSC_27M_SSIN
R8611 10K
R8612 10K
STRAP0
STRAP1
STRAP2
STRAP3
STRAP4
GPU_MLS_STRAP0
GPU_MLS_STRAP1
GPU_MLS_STRAP2
GPU_MLS_STRAP3
GPU_MLS_STRAP4
GPIO0
GPIO1
GPIO2
GPIO3
GPIO4
GPIO5
GPIO6
GPIO7
GPIO8
GPIO9
GPIO10
GPIO11
GPIO12
GPIO13
GPIO14
GPIO15
GPIO16
GPIO17
GPIO18
GPIO19
GPIO20
GPIO21
GPU_GPIO_0
GPU_GPIO_1
GPU_GPIO_2
GPU_GPIO_3
GPU_GPIO_4
GPU_GPIO_5
GPU_GPIO_6
GPU_GPIO_7
GPU_GPIO_8
GPU_GPIO_9
GPU_GPIO_10
GPU_GPIO_11
GPU_GPIO_12
GPU_GPIO_13
GPU_GPIO_14
GPU_GPIO_15
GPU_GPIO_16
GPU_GPIO_17
GPU_GPIO_18
GPU_GPIO_19
GPU_GPIO_20
GPU_GPIO_21
JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO
JTAG_TMS
JTAG_TRST*
GPU_JTAG_TCK
GPU_JTAG_TDI
GPU_JTAG_TDO
GPU_JTAG_TMS
GPU_JTAG_TRST_L
THERMDP
THERMDN
GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N
GPU PLL VDD
L8607
FERR-220-OHM-2A
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD
PP1V05_GPU_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.41 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C8651 22UF
C8652 1UF
C8653 0.1UF
C8654 0.1UF
GPU 3V3 VDD
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
C8640 10UF
C8641 1UF
C8642 1UF
C8643 0.1UF
C8644 0.1UF
C8645 4.7UF
C8646 4.7UF
C8649 0.1UF
C8650 0.1UF
L8604
330-OHM-1.2A
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
C8610 10UF
C8611 1UF
C8612 0.1UF
IFPX PLLVDD
PLACE BELOW GPU NEAR DISPLAY SECTION
C8613 10UF
C8619 4.7UF
C8615 1UF
C8616 1UF
C8617 0.1UF
C8618 0.1UF
L8605
FERR-220-OHM-2A
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
C8625 4.7UF
C8626 1UF
C8627 0.1UF
C8628 0.1UF
IFP CD IOVDD
C8655 10UF
C8656 1UF
C8657 0.1UF
C8658 0.1UF
L8606
FERR-220-OHM-2A
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
C8629 10UF
C8630 1UF
C8631 0.1UF
C8632 0.1UF
IFP EF IOVDD
C8633 4.7UF
C8635 1UF
DAC_AVDD
R8600 10K
DACA_VDD
DACA_RED
DACA_GREEN
DACA_BLUE
DACA_VREF
DACA_RSET
DACA_HSYNC
DACA_VSYNC
CEC
SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE
SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER LVDS/DP/GPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9585
SIZE
D
REVISION
3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
86 OF 132
SHEET
81 OF 105
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPIOs

81	GPU_GPIO_0	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
81	GPU_GPIO_1	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
81	GPU_GPIO_2	GP	GFXIMVP_PSI_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
81	GPU_GPIO_3	GP	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	82 89
81	GPU_GPIO_4	GP	EG_BKLT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	82 89
81	GPU_GPIO_5	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
81	GPU_GPIO_6	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
81	GPU_GPIO_7	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
81	GPU_GPIO_8	GP	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	82
81	GPU_GPIO_9	GP	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	82
81	GPU_GPIO_10	GP	GPU_ALT_VREF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	77
81	GPU_GPIO_11	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
81	GPU_GPIO_12	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_12	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
81	GPU_GPIO_13	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84

GPIOs

81	GPU_GPIO_14	GP	DP_CA_DET_EG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	89
81	GPU_GPIO_15	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
81	GPU_GPIO_16	GP	FBVDD_ALTVO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	78 82
81	GPU_GPIO_17	GP	DP_EG_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	86
81	GPU_GPIO_18	GP	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD_EG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	82
81	GPU_GPIO_19	GP	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD_EG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	82
81	GPU_GPIO_20	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_20_RSVD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
81	GPU_GPIO_21	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_21_RSVD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	

IFPC
IFPD
IFPE

JTAG signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	GPU_JTAG_TCK	81
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	GPU_JTAG_TDI	81
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	GPU_JTAG_TDO	81
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	GPU_JTAG_TMS	81

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

81 GPU_JTAG_TRST_L

R8755 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

75 PEX_CLKREQ_L_R — R8795 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L OUT 8 89

STRAP NOTES:

CURRENTLY STUFFED FOR GK107-GTX (R8705)

STUFF R8711 = 5KOHM FOR HYNIX 1GB - M die
STUFF R8711 = 10KOHM FOR SAMSUNG 1GB
STUFF R8711 = 15KOHM FOR HYNIX 512MB
STUFF R8711 = 20KOHM FOR SAMSUNG 512MB
STUFF R8711 = 24.9KOHM FOR HYNIX 1GB - A die

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	Strap values
118S0019	1	RES, 10.2KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG	0x01
118S0414	1	RES, 5.1KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_M_DIE	0x00
118S0105	1	RES,15KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX	0x02
118S0175	1	RES, 20KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG	0x03
118S0230	1	RES, 24.9KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE	0x04

CONFIG STRAPS - MLPS

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

R8700 45.3K — GPU_MLS_STRAP0
R8701 5.62K — NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

NOSTUFF — R8708 3.24K — GPU_MLS_STRAP4
R8709 45.3K — NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

NOSTUFF — R8702 3.24K — GPU_MLS_STRAP1
R8703 35.7K

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

NOSTUFF — R8710 3.24K — GPU_ROM_SI
R8711 25.5K — OMIT_TABLE

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

NOSTUFF — R8704 15.4K — GPU_MLS_STRAP2
R8705 30K

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

R8712 10.2K — GPU_ROM_SO
R8713 10K — NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

R8706 34.8K — GPU_MLS_STRAP3
R8707 5.62K — NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

R8714 5.1K — GPU_ROM_SCLK
R8715 35.7K — NOSTUFF

GPU overtemp masking

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

R8752 100K

=PP3V3_S5_SMC (46 45 7) — U8702 MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-LF

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_Q — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP OUT 82 45 46

Q8701 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

R8796 10K — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L (82)

GPU_RESET_L IN

GPU internal Temp isolation

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

Q8702 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

R8753 10K — GPU_SMB_DAT (81 B1) — GPU_SMB_DAT_R (B1 48)

R8780 0 NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

Q8702 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

R8754 10K — GPU_SMB_CLK (81 OUT) — GPU_SMB_CLK_R (48 IN)

R8781 0 NOSTUFF

TBT HPD isolation

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

U8701 74LVC2G34 SOT891

DP_TBTSNK0_HPD (33 86) — DP_TBTSNK0_HPD_EG (82)

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

U8701 74LVC2G34 SOT891

DP_TBTSNK1_HPD (33 86) — DP_TBTSNK1_HPD_EG (82)

GPU XTAL 27 MHz

GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN OUT 81 100

CRITICAL
Y8700 SM-2.5X2.0MM 27MHZ-15PPM-18PF

100 GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT_R — R8750 0 PLACE_NEAR=Y8700.3:4MM — GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT IN 81 100

C8700 18PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 201 — NC NC — C8701 18PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 201

R8797 / R8798 / R8799 / R8792 / R8793 / R8794 / R8790

83 82 81 75 7 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

R8797 10K

NO STUFF

82 SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L — R8798 0 — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP OUT 45 46 82
82 SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L — R8799 0 — SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L B1 45

EG_LCD_PWR_EN OUT 82 89
EG_BKLT_EN OUT 82 89
FBVDD_ALTVO OUT 78 82

NO STUFF

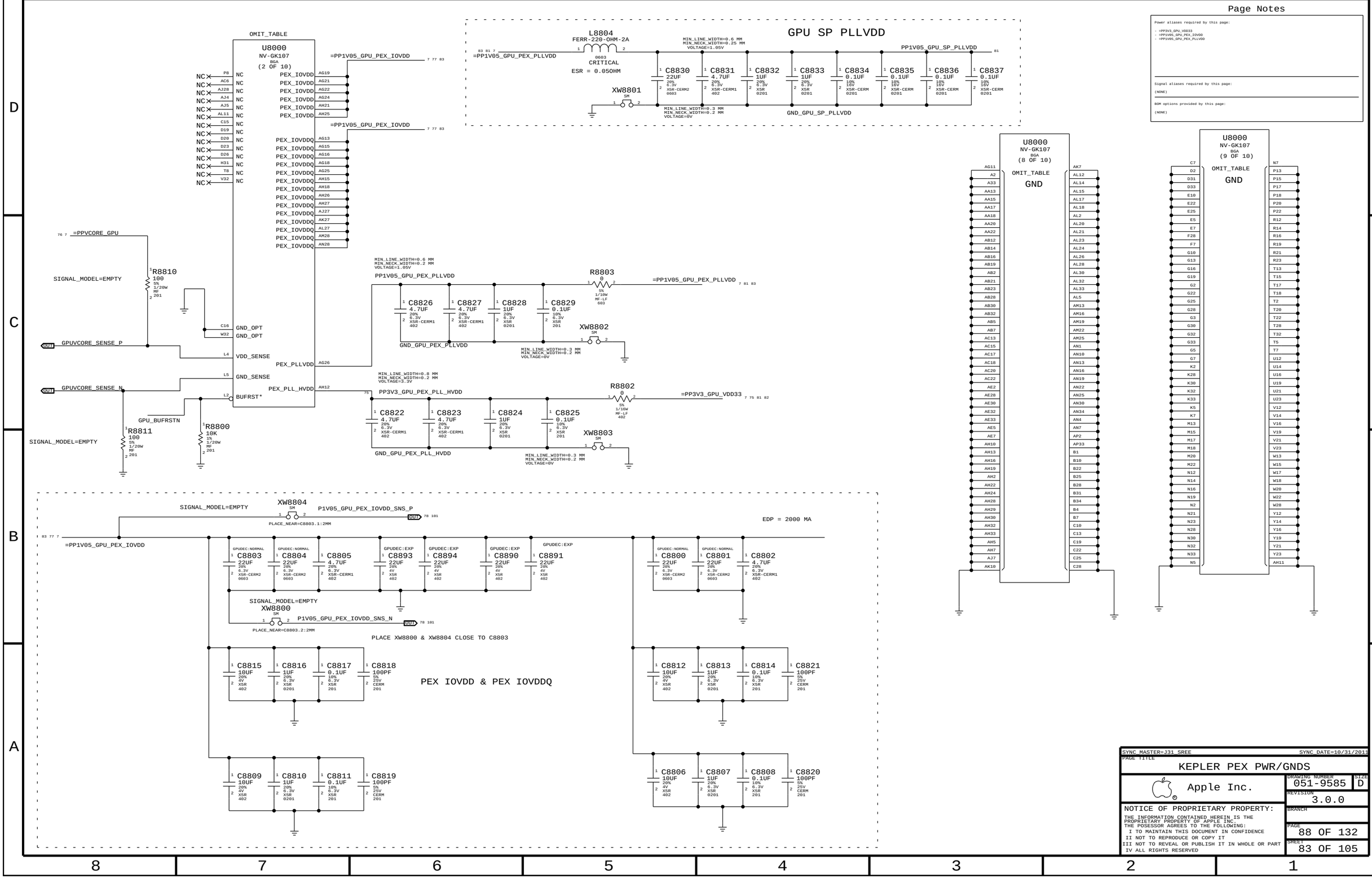
R8792 10K — R8793 10K — R8794 10K — R8790 10K

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=11/16/2011

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER GPIOS,CLK & STRAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 87 OF 132
SHEET 82 OF 105



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=10/31/2011

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS

Apple Inc.

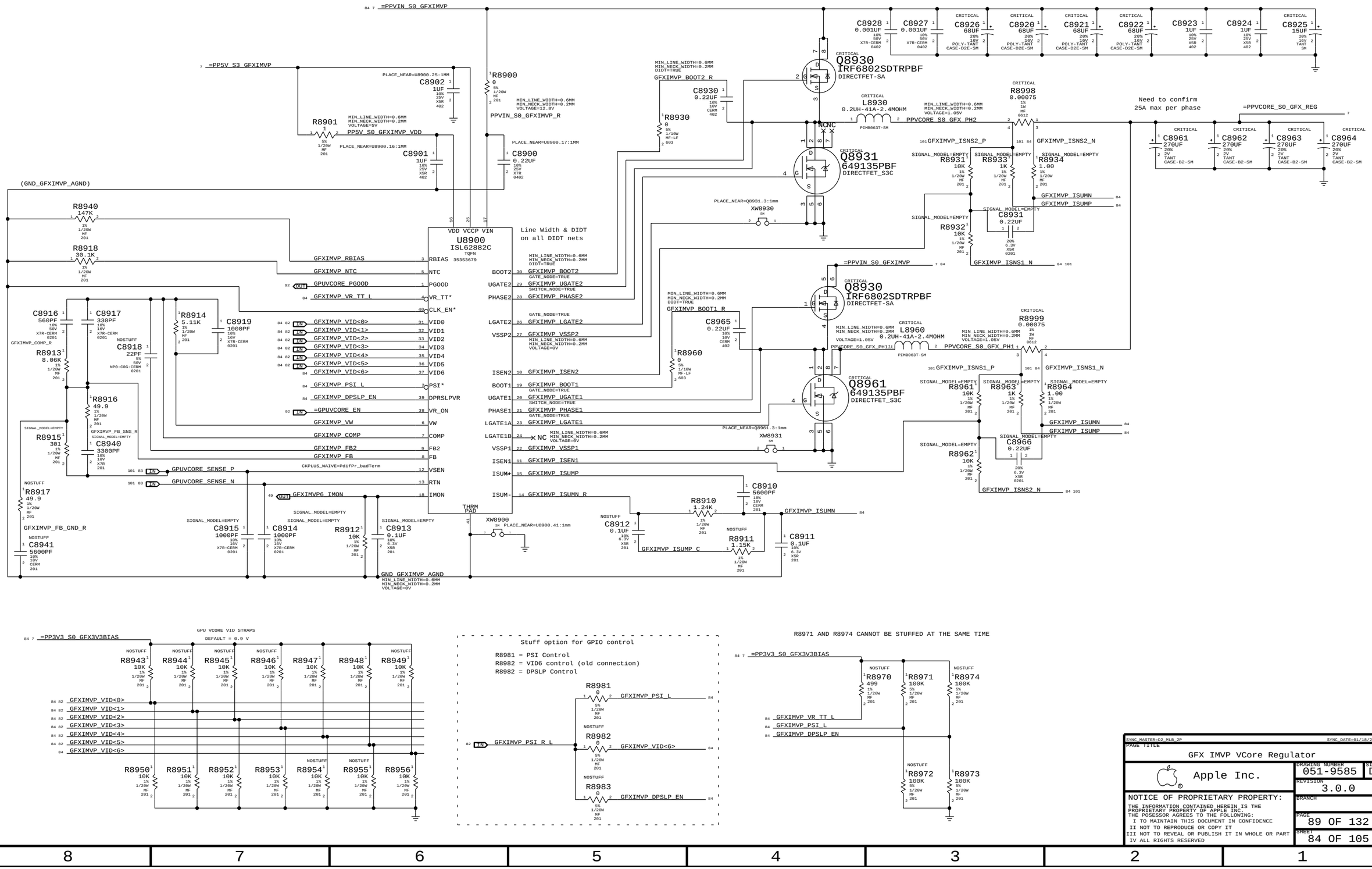
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 88 OF 132

SHEET: 83 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_2P SYNC_DATE=01/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

GFX IMVP VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

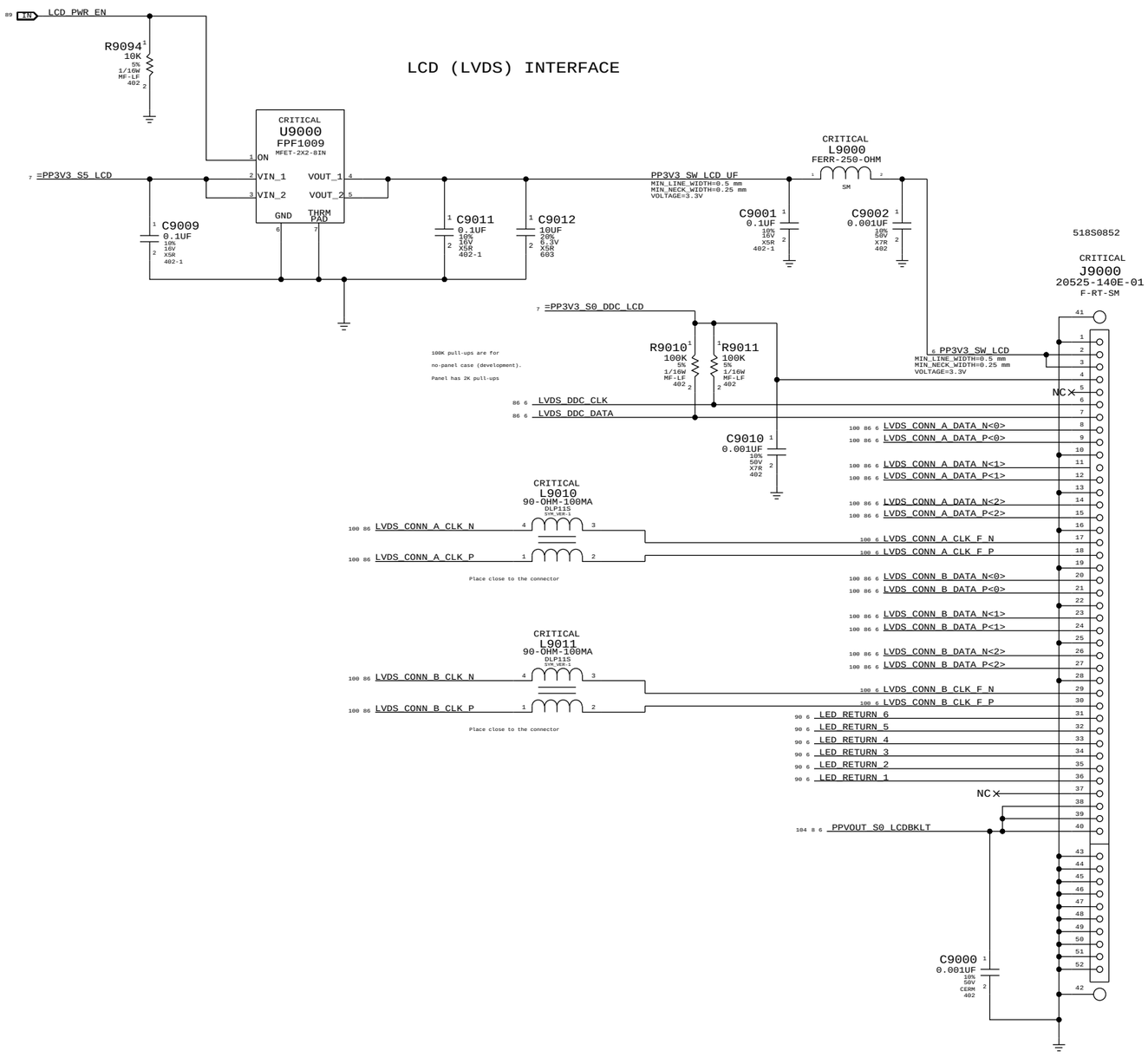
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 89 OF 132

SHEET 84 OF 105

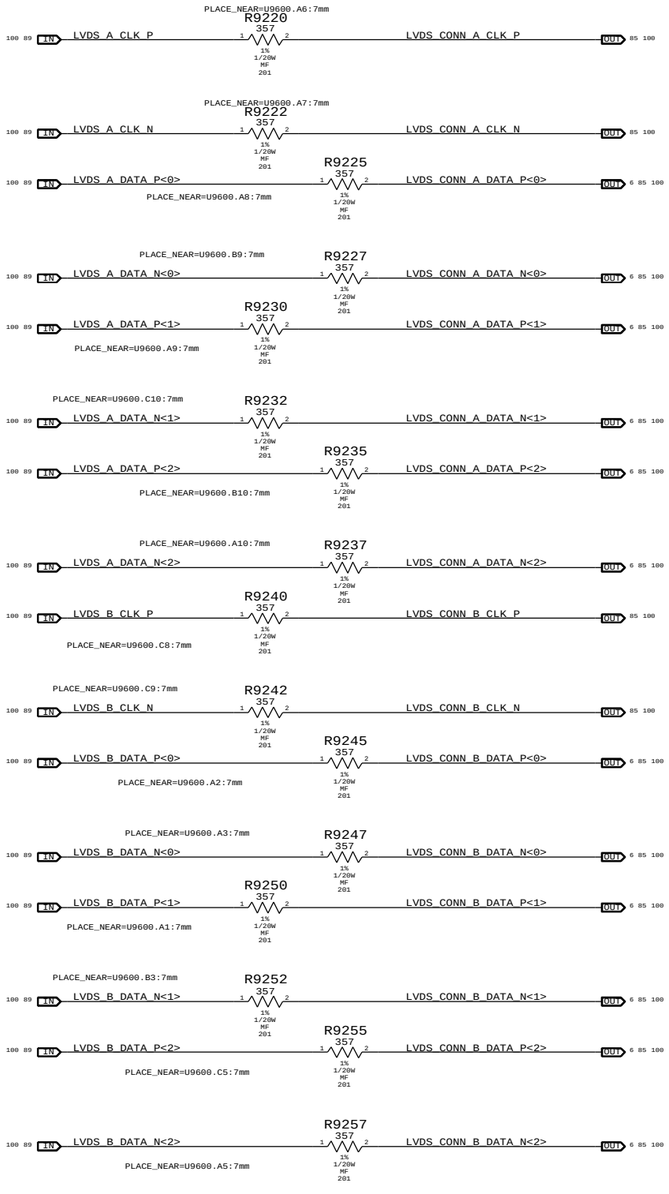
LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



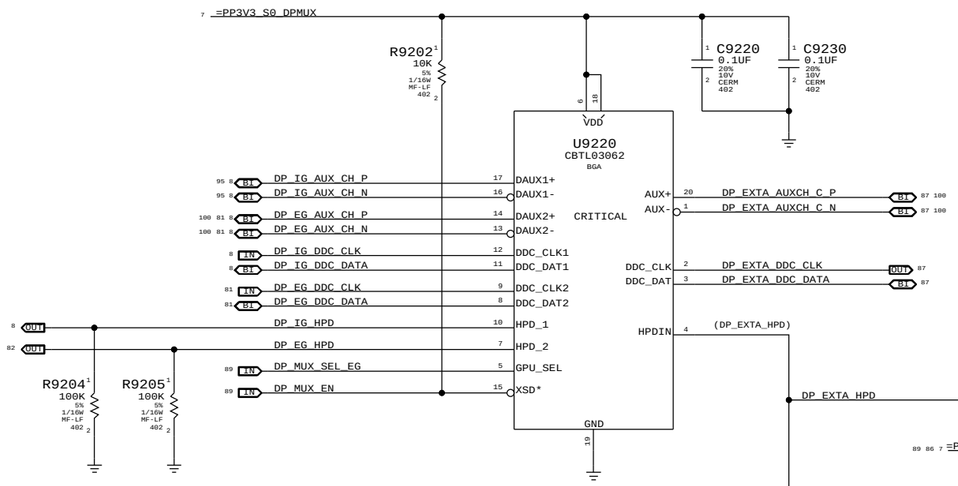
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: LVDS Display Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 3.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 90 OF 132
	SHEET: 85 OF 105

LVDS Transmitter Termination

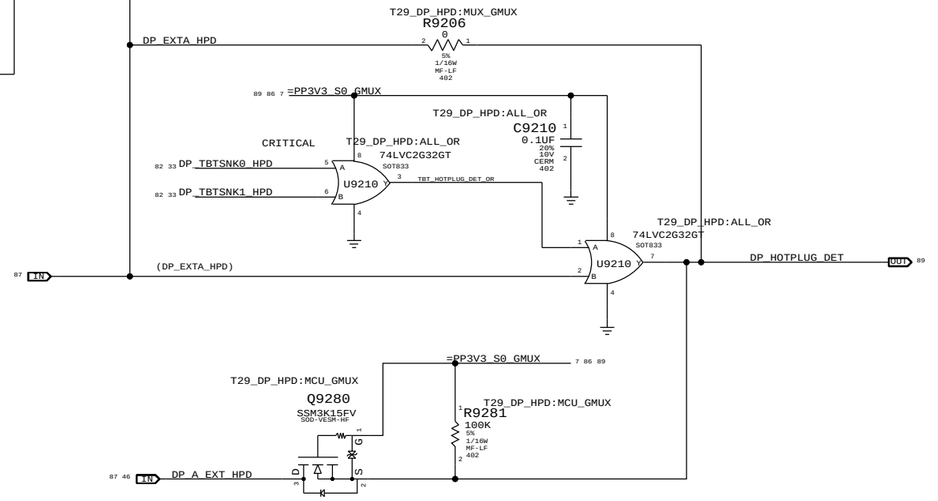
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination



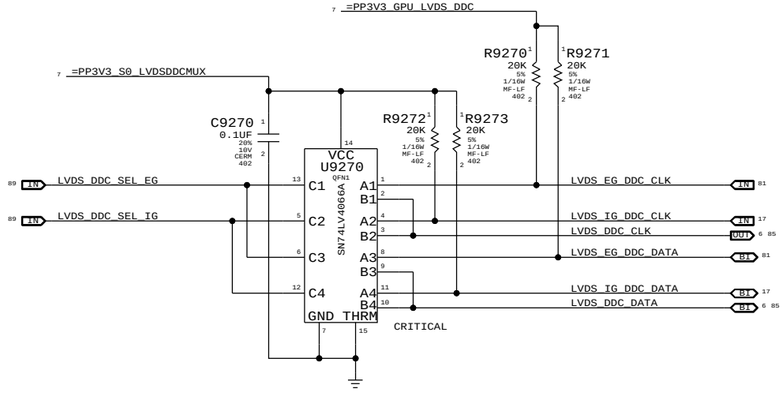
DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG



TBT/DP HOT PLUG IN



LVDS DDC MUX



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=11/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	Muxed Graphics Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 92 OF 132
	SHEET 86 OF 105

DP A Super-Driver

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
R9309 1M DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
R9308 1M DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF
R9311 1K
R9310 1K
R9312 1K

U9310
PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2
QFN
CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	IN_D0P	OUT_D0P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	IN_D0N	OUT_D0N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	IN_D1P	OUT_D1P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	IN_D1N	OUT_D1N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	IN_D2P	OUT_D2P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	IN_D2N	OUT_D2N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	IN_D3P	OUT_D3P	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	IN_D3N	OUT_D3N	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	IN_SCL	AC_AUXP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	IN_SDA	AC_AUXN	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	IN_HPD	OUT_HPD	DP_SDRVA_HPD
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)		
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)		
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	PD (IPD)		
	GND THMPAD	CA_DET	DP_A_CA_DET
		CEXT	DPSDRVA_CEXT

PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2mm
C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

R9319 value depends on layout. 4.99K is vendor recommendation.

R9319 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SDRV_PD
R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

Port A MCU

PP3V3_S0_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9330
LPC1112A
HVQFN25
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1	TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
	PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2	TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_LSEO<0>	PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3	TBT_A_HV_EN_R
=I2C_TBTAMCU_SCL	PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	TBT_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_TBTAMCU_SDA	PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	
TBT_A_HPD	PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD	TBT_A_LSX_P2R
=TBT_A_BIAS	PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD	TBT_A_LSX_R2P
TBT_LSOE<0>	PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	TBT_LSEO<1>
TBT_LSOE<1>	PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
TBT_PWR_REQ_L	R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN	
	VSS THRM PAD		

C9330 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SWDIO

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

=TBT_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=TBT_WAKE_L
OMIT
SWCLK
TBT_A_UC_ADDR

See Bill C. for layout-specific guidelines for =DP_A_BIAS.

CRITICAL
U9359
74LVC1G04DBVCK
SC70
=DP_A_BIAS

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

C9359 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

DP_A_PWRDWN
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA

TBT A High-Speed Signals

TBT_A_BIAS0P VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9371 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_D2R_N<0>
TBT_D2R_P<0>
TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
TBT_D2R_C_P<0>

GND_VOID=TRUE (C9372.1&2)
C9372 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9373 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_R2D_N<0>
TBT_R2D_P<0>
R9372 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9373 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

TBT_A_BIAS0N VOLTAGE=3.3V

TBT signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

TBT Path Biasing

TBT_A_BIAS2P VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9381 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_D2R_N<1>
TBT_D2R_P<1>
TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
TBT_D2R_C_P<1>

GND_VOID=TRUE (C9383.1&2)
C9382 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9383 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_R2D_P<1>
TBT_R2D_N<1>
R9382 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9383 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

TBT_A_BIAS2N VOLTAGE=3.3V

D9364 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (D9364.2)
D9372 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 TBT: TX_0 TBT_A_ML_C_P<0>
D9373 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 TBT_A_ML_C_N<0>
D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9375 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_D2R_C_N<1>

D9360 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 (D9360.2)
D9382 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 TBT: TX_1 TBT_A_ML_C_P<2>
D9383 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 TBT_A_ML_C_N<2>
D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
R9384 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9385 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

DP Path Biasing

R9354 30 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9355 30 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9350 30 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9351 30 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9352 270 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 270 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>

C9364 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9365 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9360 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9361 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

R9361 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9360 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9365 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9364 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

C9367 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9366 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>

C9363 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9362 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

C9369 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9368 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

DP/TBT A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be V3P3 output from U9410

C9390 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9391 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9399 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U9390
CBTL04DP081
HVQFN
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

(DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>)	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+	TBT_A_ML_N<3>
(DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>)	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0-	TBT_A_ML_P<3>
(DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>)	DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+	TBT_A_ML_N<1>
(DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>)	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1-	TBT_A_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	AUX1+	AUX+	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	AUX1-	AUX-	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
(DP_SDRVA_HPD)	HPD_1	HPD_IN	DP_A_EXT_HPD
TBT_A_RSVDN	DIN2_0+		
TBT_A_RSVDP	DIN2_0-		
(TBT_A_LSX_P2R)	DIN2_1+		
(TBT_A_LSX_R2P)	DIN2_1-		
TBT_D2R1_BIASP	AUX2+		
TBT_D2R1_BIASN	AUX2-		
	HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	GPU_SEL		
=TBT_A_BIAS	AUX_SEL		
	NC		

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_HV_EN

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

THMPAD GND

SYNC_MASTER=J31_WILL		SYNC_DATE=06/20/2013
PAGE TITLE	Thunderbolt MUXing A	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585	SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0	
	BRANCH	
	PAGE 93 OF 132	
	SHEET 87 OF 105	

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S - 9-12.6V, 1W minimum)

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
V3P3OUT
V3P3
PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
20V Max
OUT
VHV
PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN
C9485 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
RSVD
RSVD
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
EN
HV_EN
S0
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD
12V: See below
TBTHV:P15V R9410 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R9411 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RHVS0>
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RV3P3>
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
TBTHV:P15V R9413 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTHV:P15V R9414 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0464	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,384K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410		TBTHV:P12V
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,36.5K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)
IHVS3	125mA	124mA	126mA (1W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
TBT Dir DP Dir
TBT D2R C P<0>
TBT D2R C N<0>
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
TBT A ML P<3>
TBT A ML N<3>
Thunderbolt: Unused
TBT A BIAS1N VOLTAGE=3.3V
TBT A BIAS1P VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT D2R C P<1>
TBT D2R C N<1>
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
CRITICAL
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_N
C9498 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201
C9499 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201
C9402 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
TBTACONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18V
R9401 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

For J9400 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19): GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS	
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND	1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	5
8	GND	GND	7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	11
14	GND	GND	13
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN	19
SHIELD PINS		22 21	

TBTACONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V (0-20V)
C9405 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402 GND_VOID=TRUE
DP Dir TBT Dir
TBT A ML P<0>
TBT A ML N<0>
TBT: TX_0
TBTACONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V (0-20V)
C9406 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402 GND_VOID=TRUE
TBT A ML P<1>
TBT A ML N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT A ML P<2>
TBT A ML N<2>
TBT: TX_1

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT A ML C P<0>
TBT A ML C N<0>
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT A ML C P<2>
TBT A ML C N<2>
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R9452 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9451 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9494 330PF 10% 50V C0G 402
C9495 330PF 10% 50V C0G 402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2013
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 94 OF 132
SHEET 88 OF 105

GMUX CPLD

R9600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX

C9610 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX
C9621 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9622 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9623 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9624 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9625 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9626 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9627 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9628 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9629 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9610 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V8_S0_GMUX

C9611 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP1V8_S0_GMUX
C9612 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9613 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9614 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9615 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9616 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9617 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402 — =PP1V2_S0_GMUX
C9604 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9605 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9606 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9607 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9608 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9609 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9631 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9630 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

R9645 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX
R9640 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX
NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

VCC: C4, J3, J13, N11, P8
VCCAUX: C11, J2, J14, M8
VCCIO0: B5
VCCIO1: B7
VCCIO2: A12
VCCIO3: C14
VCCIO4: F13
VCCIO5: M12
VCCIO6: M9
VCCIO7: M3
VCCJ: C3
ULC_VCCPLL: A4
LRC_VCCPLL: P11

OMIT CRITICAL

U9600 XP25-5 CSBGA

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A	BANK5
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B	BANK5
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	BANK5
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	BANK5
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A(OD)	BANK5
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	BANK5
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	BANK5
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	BANK5
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	BANK5
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	BANK5
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	BANK5
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B(OD)	BANK5
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	BANK5
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	BANK5
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BANK4
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BANK4
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A	BANK4
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B	BANK4
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A	BANK4
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB27B	BANK4
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB28A	BANK4
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B	BANK4
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	BANK7
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A	BANK7
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A	BANK7
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B	BANK7
LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	BANK6
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B	BANK6
=GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL15A	BANK6
TP_GMUX_PL15B	L2	PL15B	BANK6
ALL_EG_PGOOD	N1	PL25A	BANK6
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL25B	BANK6

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

PT7A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	BANK0
PT7B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	BANK0
PT8A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	BANK0
PT8B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	BANK0
PT9A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	BANK0
PT9B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	BANK0
PT14A	B6	EG_PWRSEQ_EN	BANK0
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	BANK0
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	BANK0
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	BANK0
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	BANK0
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	BANK0
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	BANK0
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	BANK0
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	BANK0
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	BANK0
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	BANK0
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	BANK0
PT20A	A11	TP_GMUX_PT20A	BANK1
PT20B	B12	TP_GMUX_PT20B	BANK1
PT28A	B13	TP_GMUX_PT32A	BANK1
PT28B	A13	TP_GMUX_PT32B	BANK1
PR2A	A14	DP_A_CA_DET	BANK2
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	BANK2
PR6A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	BANK2
PR6B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	BANK2
PR7A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	BANK2
PR7B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	BANK2
PR8A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	BANK2
PR8B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	BANK2
PR9A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	BANK2
PR9B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	BANK2
PR10A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	BANK2
PR10B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	BANK2
PR11A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	BANK2
PR11B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	BANK2
PR12A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	BANK2
PR12B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	BANK2
PR14A	L14	IG_LCD_PWR_EN	BANK3
PR14B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	BANK3
PR24A	N14	IG_BKLT_EN	BANK3
PR24B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	BANK3

GND: J1, B8, C6, C12, C13, E13, M14, N10, P3, M2, C1, E2, B4, M11

ULC_GNDPLL, LRC_GNDPLL

CRITICAL
J9600 1909782 M-RT-SM
GMUX_JTAG_CONN
1 =PP3V3_S0_GMUX (7 86 89)
2 JTAG_GMUX_TDO (89)
3 JTAG_GMUX_TDI (89)
4 JTAG_GMUX_TMS (18 89)
5
6 JTAG_GMUX_TCK (8 89)
7
8

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R9605 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_T29_JTAG — T29_JTAG_FET

SSM6N37FEAPE Q9605 SOT563 — JTAG_GMUX_TDI (89) — JTAG_ISP_TDI (19 8)
SSM6N37FEAPE Q9605 SOT563 — JTAG_GMUX_TDO (89) — JTAG_ISP_TDO (19 8)

R9676 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_S3_GMUX — GMUX_S3_PD_EN
SSM6N37FEAPE Q9607 SOT563 — ALL_SYS_PWRGD (92 74 45 23)
SSM6N37FEAPE Q9607 SOT563

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G3:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.J12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D13:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E14:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.F12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G14:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G13:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H12:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Required Pullups

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	

NO STUFF R9679 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

NO STUFF

EG_RAIL4_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN
EG_RAIL1_EN
LCD_PWR_EN

R9674 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9673 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9672 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9671 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9678 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GMUX_S3_PD_GND

NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=08/03/2016

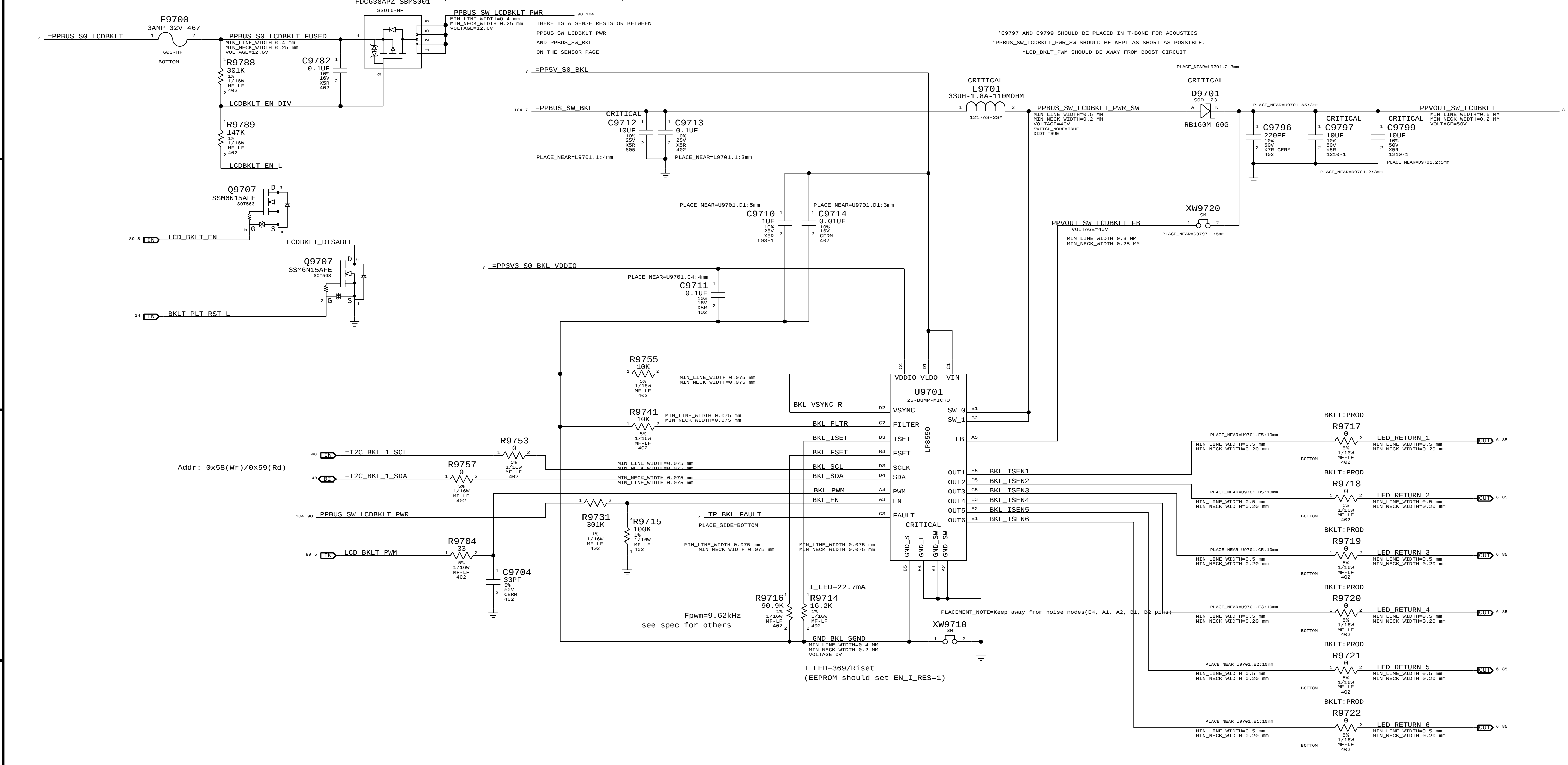
PAGE TITLE: Graphics MUX (GMUX)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 96 OF 132
SHEET: 89 OF 105

PPBUS S0 LCDBKLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)



=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
F9700
3AMP-32V-467
603-HF
BOTTOM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
CRITICAL
Q9706
FDC638APZ_SBMS001
SSOT6-HF
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
AND PPBUS_SW_BKL
ON THE SENSOR PAGE
R9788
301K
C9782
0.1UF
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789
147K
LCDBKLT_EN_L
Q9707
SSM6N15AFE
SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
BKLT_PLT_RST_L
=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PPBUS_SW_BKL
C9712
10UF
C9713
0.1UF
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:4mm
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm
*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT
L9701
33UH-1.8A-110MOHM
1217AS-2SM
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
D9701
SOD-123
RB160M-60G
C9796
220PF
C9797
10UF
C9799
10UF
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
XW9720
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
C9710
1UF
C9714
0.01UF
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
C9711
0.1UF
R9755
10K
BKL_VSYNC_R
R9741
10K
BKL_FLTR
R9753
0
=I2C_BKL_1_SCL
R9757
0
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9731
301K
R9715
100K
R9704
33
LCD_BKLT_PWM
C9704
33PF
U9701
25-BUMP-MICRO
LP8550
VDDIO VLDO VIN
VSYNC
FILTER
ISET
FSET
SCLK
SDA
PWM
EN
FAULT
SW_0
SW_1
FB
OUT1
OUT2
OUT3
OUT4
OUT5
OUT6
GND_S GND_L GND_SW GND_SW
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
R9716
90.9K
R9714
16.2K
I_LED=22.7mA
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
GND_BKL_SGND
XW9710
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
BKLT:PROD
R9717
LED_RETURN_1
R9718
LED_RETURN_2
R9719
LED_RETURN_3
R9720
LED_RETURN_4
R9721
LED_RETURN_5
R9722
LED_RETURN_6

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_KIRAN SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011

PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver

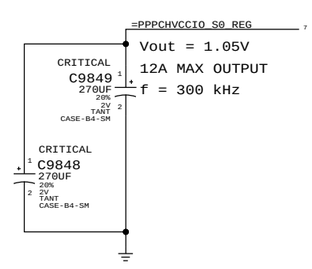
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PCH VCCIO (1.05V S0) REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH VCCIO (1.05V) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 98 OF 132

SHEET 91 OF 105

GPU Rail Sequencing

KEPLER GPU REQUIRES RAILS TO COME
up in the following order:

1) GPU_3.3V

2) IFPX IOVDD - 1.8V

3) GPUVCORE

4) FBVDDQ/GDDR5 1.35V

5) PEXVDD/Q OR IFPY IOVDD - 1.05V

89 EG_RAIL1_EN — P3V3GPU_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P3V3GPU_EN — OUT 73

89 EG_RAIL2_EN — P1V8GPU_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P1V8GPU_EN — OUT 73

89 EG_RAIL3_EN — GPUVCORE_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =GPUVCORE_EN — OUT 84

89 EG_RAIL4_EN — P1V35FB1V05GPU_R_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — R9931 0 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — P1V35FB_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P1V35FB_EN — OUT 78

P1V35FB_EN — R9932 20 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — P1V05GPU_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P1V05_GPU_EN — OUT 78

C9932 0.47UF (10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402)

C9931 0.47UF (10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402)

PCH S0 PWRGD

7 =PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD

24 7 =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

R9950[1] 1K (5% 1/10W MF-LF 402[2])

C9950 0.1UF (20% 10V CERM 402)

89 74 45 23 IN ALL_SYS_PWRGD

69 IN CPUIMVP_PGOOD

U9950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 (08)

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.p12:7mm

PM_S0_PGOOD

NC

U9950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833 (08)

NC

SYS_PWROK_R

R9962 1K (5% 1/10W MF-LF 402)

PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK — OUT 17 23 45

92 46 45 35 SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

ALL_SYS_PWRGD--> SMC delayed 99 ms -->SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD — R9960 0 (5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — PM_PCH_PWROK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — OUT 17 24

PM_PCH_APWROK — 17

Unused PGOOD signal

92 74 7 =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

NO STUFF

R9991 10K (5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD — IN 69

TP_DDRREG_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — DDRREG_PGOOD — IN 68

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE — IN 73

EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

92 74 7

PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AH16:7mm

R9990 100K (5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

84 IN GPUVCORE_PGOOD — R9901 0 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — GPUVCORE_PGOOD_R

78 IN GPUFB_PGOOD — R9902 0 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — GPUFB_PGOOD_R

78 IN P1V05_S0GPU_PGOOD — R9903 0 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — P1V05_S0GPU_PGOOD_R

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — OUT 8

NO STUFF C9905 0.001UF (20% 50V CERM 402)

PCIE TEST STRUCTURES (FOR LAB USE)

PEG_R2D_P<0> — 6 75 93 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AN12:10MM — R9910 82 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — NOSTUFF — PEG_R2D_N<0> — 6 75 93

PEG_R2D_P<5> — 6 75 93 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AP17:10MM — R9915 82 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — NOSTUFF — PEG_R2D_N<5> — 6 75 93

PEG_R2D_P<3> — 6 75 93 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AN15:10MM — R9913 82 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — NOSTUFF — PEG_R2D_N<3> — 6 75 93

PEG_R2D_P<7> — 6 75 93 — PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AN20:10MM — R9917 82 (5% 1/20W MF 201) — NOSTUFF — PEG_R2D_N<7> — 6 75 93

PLACE R9910 - R9917 CLOSE TO U8000

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=09/19/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 92 OF 105

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	15 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	15 MIL	?

PEG

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_RXRX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXTX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_RXRX
PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXTX
PEG_D2R	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXRX

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_FSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
FDI_LSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	6 9 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3:0>	8 9
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3:0>	8 9
DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_P	8 9
DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_N	8 9
CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_COMP	9
CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	9 23
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	8
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	8
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
XDP_RESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 24
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 45
CPU_PROC_SEL_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 19
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	10 19 46
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 46 69
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 46
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 69
	CPU_55S	CPU_VID	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1..0>	12 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
CPU_VCCSASENSE	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCSASENSE	12 66
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A	9 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B	9 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	27 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	29 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	27 31
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	29 31
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	6 75 92
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	6 75 92
PEG_R2D	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 75
PEG_D2R	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	6 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	6 75

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 132
SHEET: 93 OF 105

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_*	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_*	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_*	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_*	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 6 11 28

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/25/2011

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 132
SHEET: 94 OF 105

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	1to3, 1to4, 1to5, 1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	1to3, 1to4, 1to5, 1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D_ALT	*	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SOURCE: CR SFF PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE V0.7, TABLE 4-211, 1X1+

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	*	=5:1_SPACING	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 86
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 86
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3> 8 17
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> 8 17
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 17 89
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N 41
1239 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P 6 41
1240	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N 6 41
1242	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P 41
1243	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N 41
1244	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P 41
1245	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N 41
1246	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P 41
1247	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N 41
1248	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P 41
1249	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N 41
1250	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P 41
1251	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N 6 41
1213 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP 16
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP 16
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 18 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 18 42
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_P 25 43
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_N 25 43
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8 18
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8 18
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 32
1223 USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 18 32
1224	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 18 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 8 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 6 32
1228	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 6 32
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 8 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 8 53
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 25 53 101
1269	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 25 53 101
1273	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P 18 25
1274	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N 18 25
1276	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P 18 25
1277	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N 18 25
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P 8 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N 8 44
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 18
1221 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P 6 18 42
1220	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N 6 18 42
1222 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P 6 18 42
1223	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N 6 18 42
1256 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P 6 42
1258	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N 6 42
1257 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P 6 42
1259	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N 6 42
1260 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P 6 42
1261	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N 6 42
1265 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P 6 43
1267	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N 6 43
1264 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P 6 43
1265	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N 6 43
1262 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P 6 43
1263	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N 6 43
1224 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P 6 18 43
1225	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N 6 18 43
1226 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P 6 18 43
1227	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N 6 18 43
1230	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P 18 25
1231	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N 18 25
1232	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P 18 25
1233	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N 18 25
1234 USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_P 43
1235 USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_N 43
1236 USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N 8
1237 USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P 8
1253 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 42
1252	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 42
1254 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 42
1255	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 42

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 132
SHEET: 95 OF 105

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47 89
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47 89
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	24 89
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 24
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	24 45
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 24 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 24
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
I270	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_R_P	32
I269	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_R_N	32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
I253	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
I254	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
I262 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	16 33
I261	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	16 33
I255	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
I257	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
I256	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
I259	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
I258	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
I260	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 24
I272 PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	75
I271	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	75
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	16 75
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	16 75
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
I263 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33
I264 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33
I266 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33
I268 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33
I273 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	33
I274 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	33
I275 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
I276 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=05/05/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 132

SHEET 96 OF 105

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Attila Farkas Email - 8/2/10

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
ENET_RESET_L	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	30 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
J1B0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	30 36
J1C0	CR_DATA_A0	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD	30 36
J1C1	CR_CLK	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK	30 36
J1Y2		ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R	30
J1Y3		ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R_L	30
J1Y4		ENET_CR	SDCONN_R_DATA<7..0>	30

FireWire Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE

Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 104 OF 132

SHEET 97 OF 105

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s Thunderbolt Routing Notes

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
TBT_R2D0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_P<0>	87
TBT_R2D0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_N<0>	87
TBT_R2D1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_P<1>	87
TBT_R2D1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_N<1>	87
TBT_D2R0	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	87 88
TBT_D2R0	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	87 88
TBT_D2R1	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	87 88
TBT_D2R1	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	87 88
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_P	88
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_N	88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_P<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_N<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_C_P<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_C_N<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	87 88

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBT_SCL	33 48
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBT_SDA	33 48
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	33
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	33
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	33
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	33
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 87
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33 87
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33 87

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 105 OF 132

SHEET: 98 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	65
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	65

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=08/11/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 132

SHEET 99 OF 105

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	77 79
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	77 79
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	77 79
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	6 77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	6 77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	77 79
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	6 77 79
293 FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	6 77 79
294 FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	6 77 79
295 FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	6 77 79
296 FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	6 77 79
297 FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	6 77 79
298 FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	6 77 79
FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	6 77 79
299 FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	6 77 79
300 FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	6 77 79
301 FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	6 77 79
302 FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	6 77 79
303 FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	6 77 79
304 FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	6 77 79
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RESET_L	77 79
323 FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RESET_L	77 79

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	77 80
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	77 80
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	77 80
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	6 77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	6 77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	77 80
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	6 77 80
1305 FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	6 77 80
1306 FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	6 77 80
1307 FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	6 77 80
1310 FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	6 77 80
1309 FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	6 77 80
1308 FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	6 77 80
FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	6 77 80
1311 FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	6 77 80
1312 FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	6 77 80
1313 FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	6 77 80
1316 FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	6 77 80
1315 FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	6 77 80
1314 FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	6 77 80
1324 FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RESET_L	77 80
1325 FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RESET_L	77 80

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	86 89
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	86 89
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	86 89
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	86 89
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	86 89
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 85 86

Kepler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M_IN	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	81 82
GPU_CLK27M_OUT	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	81 82
1326	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT_R	82
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	81 87
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	81 87
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	86 87
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	86 87
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	8 81 86
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	8 81 86
1322	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	87
1320	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	87
1321	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	87
1318	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	87

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Kepler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 132
SHEET 100 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

J31 Specific Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
		ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
		ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51
		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51
287	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P	51
288		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N	51
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	51
283	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 81
		THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	51 81
1332	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUVCORE_SENSE_P	83 84
1331	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUVCORE_SENSE_N	83 84
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	49 66
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	49 66
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_P	49
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_N	49
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIO50_CS_P	49 71
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIO50_CS_N	49 71
1334	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_R_P	
1335		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_R_N	
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_P	
		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_N	
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	103
1258		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	103
1256	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	41 103
1255		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	41 103
1283	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
1284		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
1390	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P	84
1389		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N	84
1222	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	101
1221		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	101
1220	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_P	101
1219		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_N	101
1351	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	84
1352		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	84
1363	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0GPU_R_P	103
1364		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0GPU_R_N	103
1365	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S0GPU_P	
1366		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S0GPU_N	
1368	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P	
1367		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N	
1329	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	50 70
1330		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	50 70
1337	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	50
1338		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	50
1359	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	50 70
1360		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	50 70
1361	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	50 69 70
1362		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	50 69 70
1353	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	50 69 70
1354		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	50 70
1356	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P	50 69 70
1355		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N	50 70
1333	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
1332		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
1333	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	50
1334		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	50
1335	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
1336		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
1342	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	50
1341		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	50
1340	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	101
1345		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	101
1347	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_P	
1348		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_N	
1349	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCORE_RMC_P	105
1352		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCORE_RMC_N	105
1350	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_P	101
1351		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_N	101
1353	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_GPU_R_P	
1354		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_GPU_R_N	
1367	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCSA_R_P	49
1368		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCSA_R_N	49
1369	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCIO_R_P	49
1370		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCIO_R_N	49
1371	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	50
1372		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	50
1373	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	50
1374		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	50
1375	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_R_P	103
1376		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_R_N	103
1378	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PPGPUFB_S0_R_P	103
1377		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PPGPUFB_S0_R_N	103
1380	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_P	78 103
1379		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_N	78 103
1381	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_P	78 103
1383		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_N	78 103
1382	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	103
1384		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	103
1387	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_R_P	104
1388		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_R_N	104
1385	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	78 83
1386		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	78 83
1358	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P	77 78
1357		SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N	77 78

J31 Specific Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
		CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	65
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	65
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	65
		1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	65
1197	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_P	6 62 63
1196		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_N	6 62 63
1194	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	
1193		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	
1191	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	57 61
1192		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	57 61
1188	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	57 61
1187		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	57 61
1185	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	57 61
1186		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	57 61
1181	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	61
1182		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	61
1179	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	61
1180		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	61
1177	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P	61
1178		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N	61
1174	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_P	61
1173		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_N	61
1176	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_P	61
1175		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_N	61
1189	AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_P	61
1190		AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_N	61
	SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	6 61 62
			AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	6 61 62
	SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	6 61 62
			AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	6 61 62
	SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	6 61 62
			AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	6 61 62
		USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	25 53 95
		USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	25 53 95
			SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	6 7
			SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	6 7
			SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	7
			GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 132

SHEET 101 OF 105

J31 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.091 MM		0.120 MM	0.080 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.091 MM		0.120 MM	0.080 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?
10X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.700 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.300 MM	0.300 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

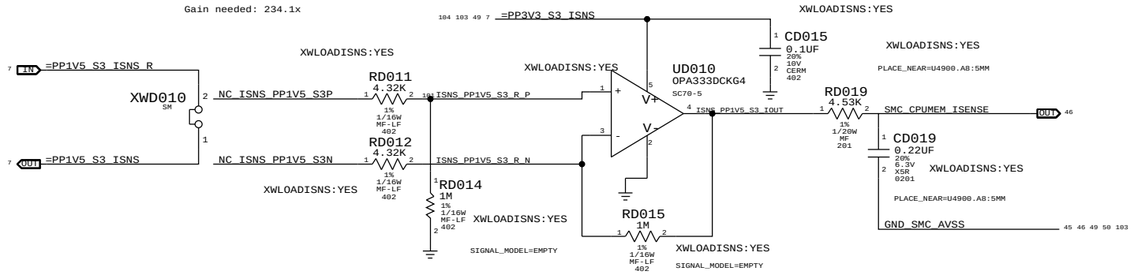
BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 132

SHEET: 102 OF 105

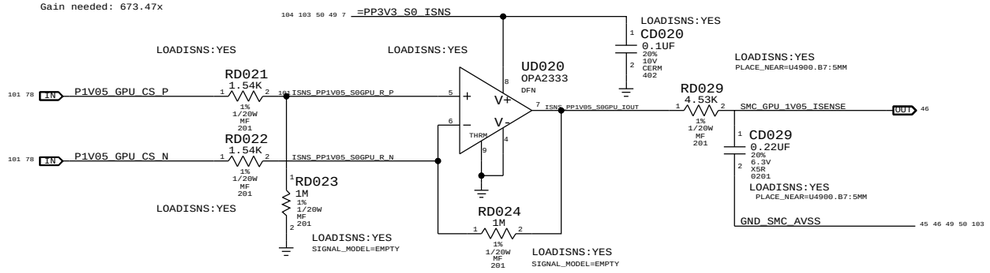
DDR 1.5V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 231.4x, EDP: 14.1 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD010)
V accross Rsense: 14.1 mV
Gain needed: 234.1x



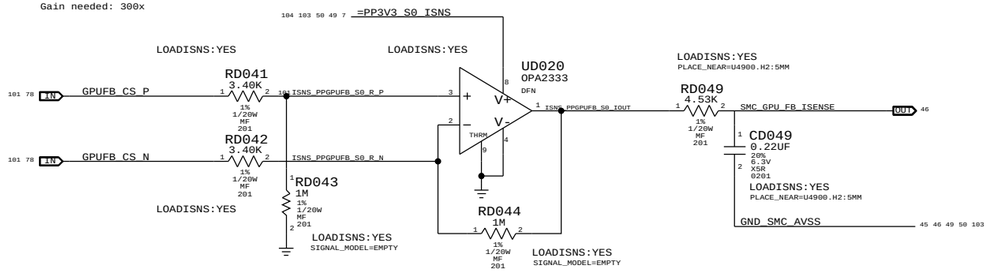
GPU 1.05V Current Sense (IG1C)

Gain: 649.35x, EDP: 4.9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD8310)
V accross Rsense: 4.9 mV
Gain needed: 673.47x

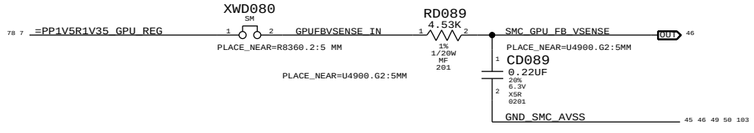


GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) Current Sense (IG3C)

Gain: 294.12x, EDP: 11 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R8360)
V accross Rsense: 11 mV
Gain needed: 300x

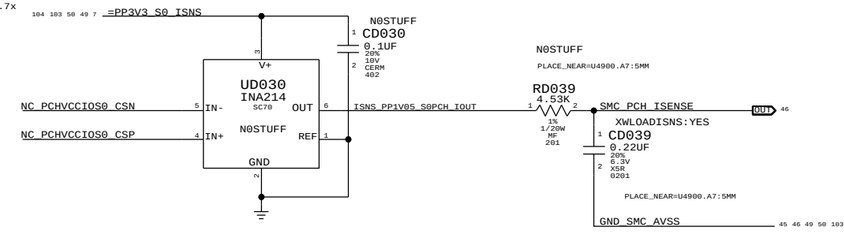


GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) Voltage Sense (VG3C)



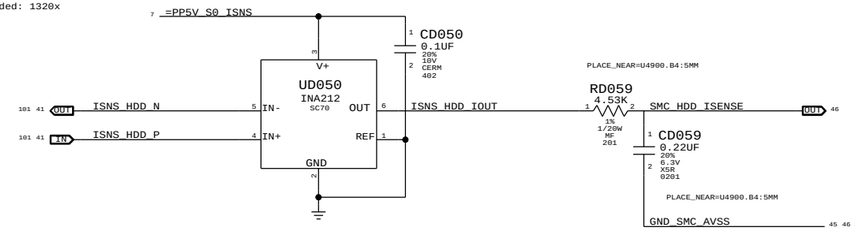
PCH Core (PCH VCCIO) Current Sense (ISBC)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 11.4 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R9840)
V accross Rsense: 22.8 mV
Gain needed: 144.7x



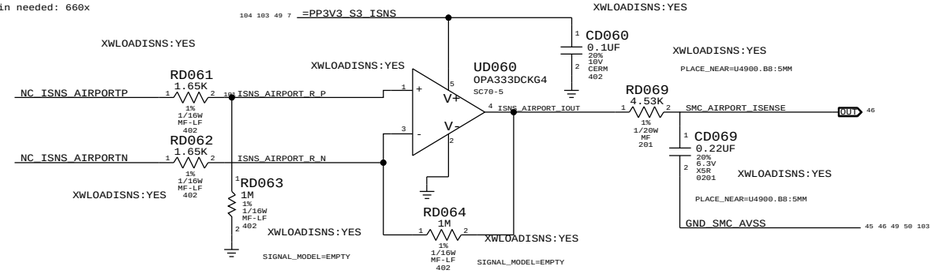
HDD Current Sense (IHDC)

Gain: 1000x, EDP: 2.5 A (12.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R4599)
V accross Rsense: 2.5 mV
Gain needed: 1320x



Airport Current Sense (IAPC)

Gain: 606x, EDP: 1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R3552)
V accross Rsense: 5 mV
Gain needed: 660x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,100K,201	CD029,CD049		LOADISNS:NO
117S0008	3	RES,100K,201	CD019,CD039,CD069		XWLOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/12/2013

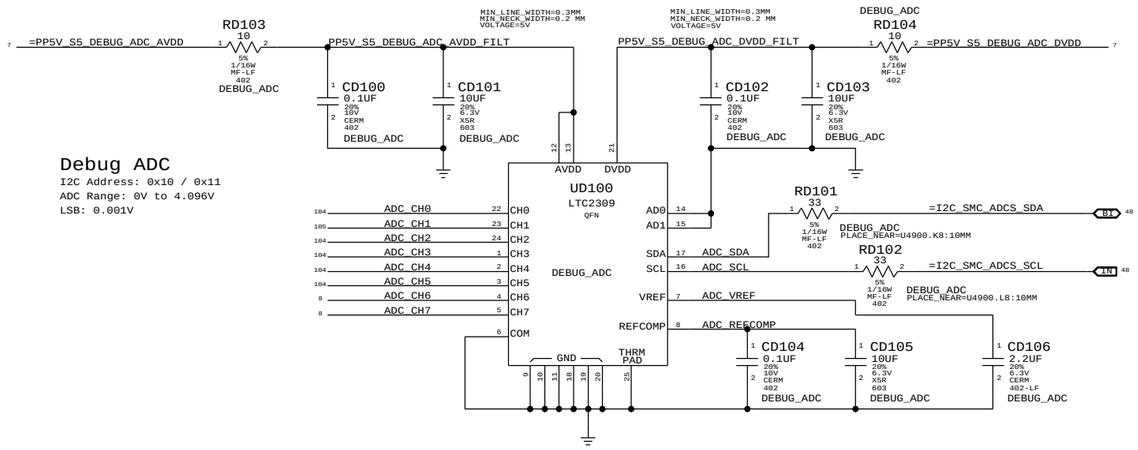
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: SMC Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 130 OF 132
SHEET 103 OF 105

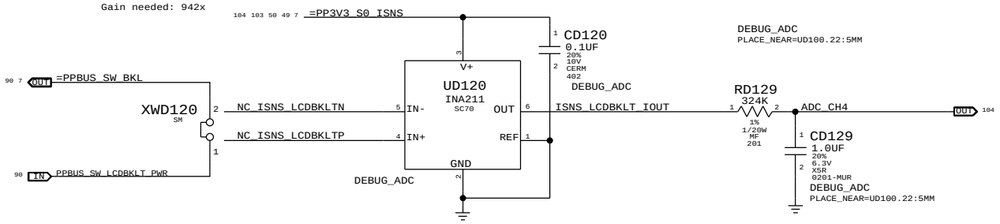
Debug ADC

I2C Address: 0x10 / 0x11
ADC Range: 0V to 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V



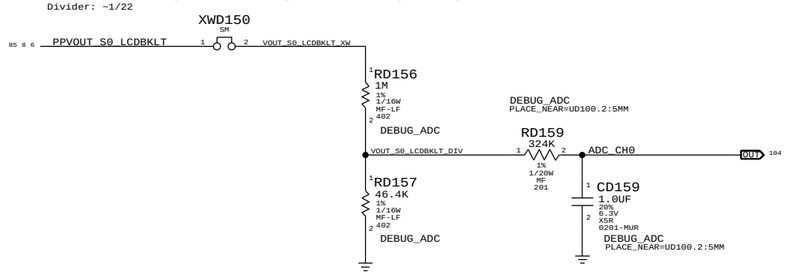
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.7 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD120)
V across Rsense: 3.5 mV
Gain needed: 942x



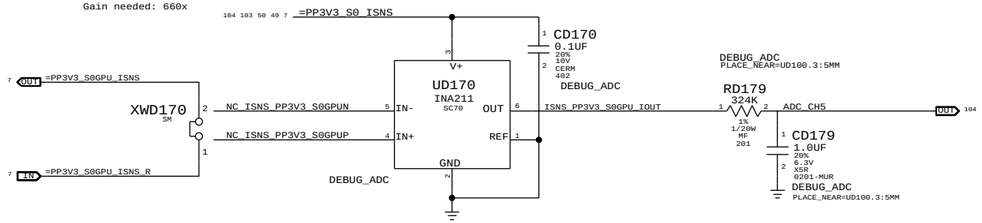
LCD Backlight Voltage Sense (VBLC)

Divider: ~1/22



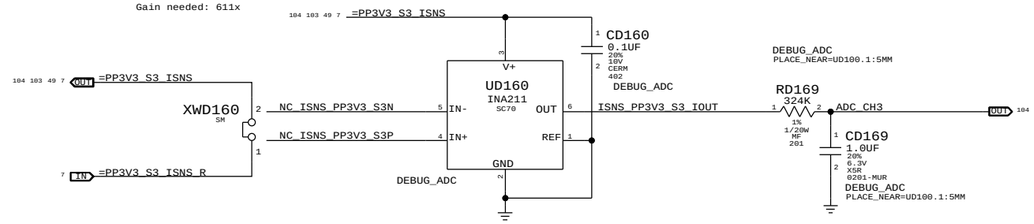
GPU 3.3V S0 Current Sense (IG2C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD170)
V across Rsense: 5 mV
Gain needed: 660x



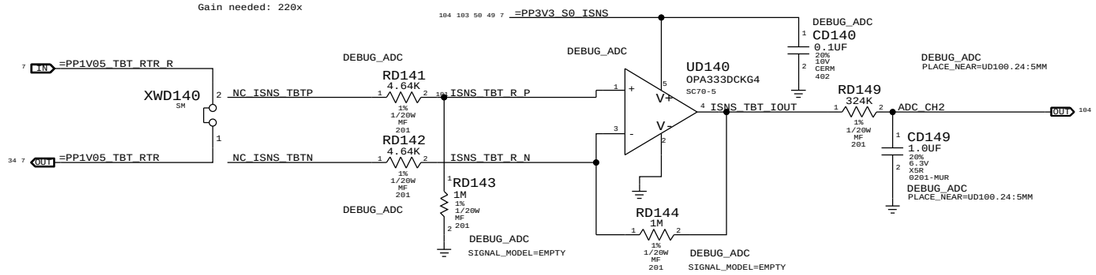
3.3V S3 Current Sense (IR1C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (RD164)
V across Rsense: 5.4 mV
Gain needed: 611x



T29 Current Sense (IHSP)

Gain: 215.5x. EDP: 3 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD140)
V across Rsense: 15 mV
Gain needed: 220x



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/12/2017

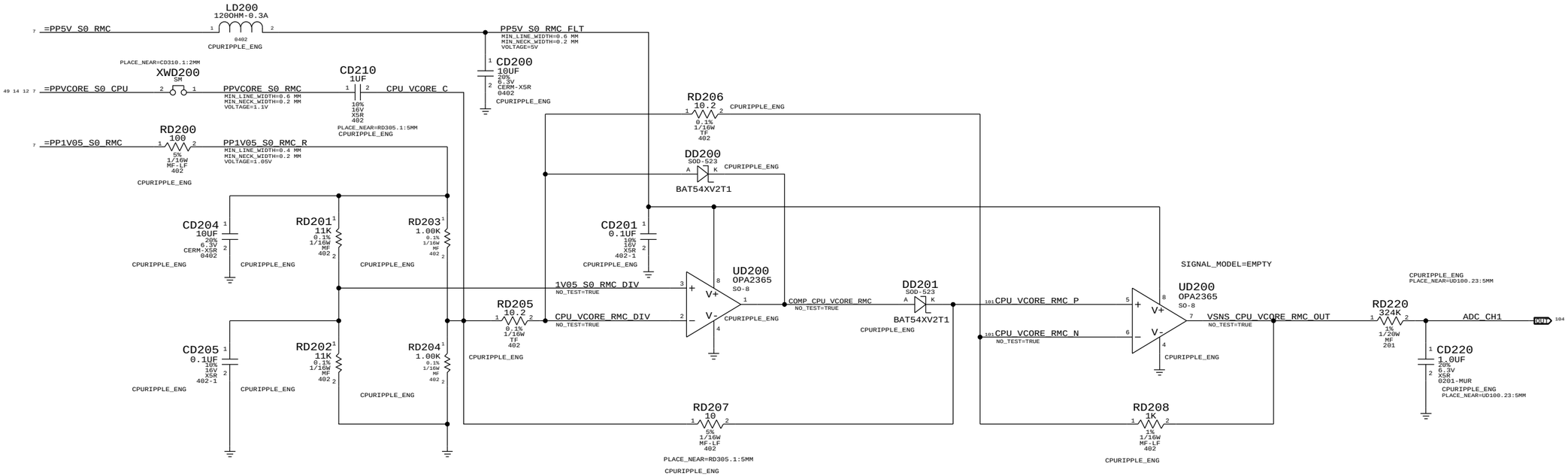
PAGE TITLE

Power Sensors: Debug ADC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 131 OF 132
SHEET 104 OF 105

CPU Rippler Voltage Sense (VCRP)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=08/24/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: CPU Ripple

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 132 OF 132

SHEET: 105 OF 105